The Blandford Series of Yarbrough Genealogical Records

Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 75

Joseph Randolph Yarbrough & Phoebe Clementine Crawford Descendants & Assorted Records

Compiled by
Ophelia Kessler & Rea Donohue

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

June 2015

Published by The Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.
© Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc. 2015.

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rapscallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

To paraphrase Robert Kincaid[1], "The dreams they had were good ones. They didn't all come true, but they were worth having, all the same."

Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill's son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.

Leonard Yarbrough,
Editor
Blountsville, AL
June 14, 2015

[1] **The Bridges of Madison County**, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland "Cy" Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- **Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;**
- **Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrant from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;**
- **There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;**
- **There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.**
- **The "Old Country" referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.**
- **There were not seven brothers who immigrated from "the old country"; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.**

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is "Yarbrough".

***The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States*. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc. is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.**

We welcome the submission of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, http://www.yarbroughfamiy.org. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to join our family association.

Table of Contents

1. Joseph Randolph Yarbrough & Phoebe Clementine Crawford
2. Entrance Papers into Texas 1834
3. Court Suits in Nacogdoches Co., TX
4. Muster Roll of Battle of San Jacinto, TX
5. Some Family Histories
6. Georgianna Elizabeth Yarbrough & George James Whitley
7. Gerry Debolt Weyer
8. Melissa Ann Yarbrough & James Thomas Herod
9. Mary Texanna Yarbrough & William Rufus Morris
10. Joseph Swanson & Mollie Hollingsworth Yarbrough
11. Crockett Newspaper Articles 1853 – 1896
12. Lucinda Kesiah Yarbrough & Charles Lee Whitescarver
13. John Randolph & Mollie Jo Smith Yarbrough
14. Isabella Yarbrough & Ransom L Owens
15. Scott Mordecia & Mattie E Neal
16. James D Yarbrough
17. Helen Kansas Yarbrough (Kittie)
18. Sam Houston & Alice Elizabeth Davis Yarbrough
19. John Swanson Yarbrough, Jr
20. Headright Certificate
21. Marriage License
22. Houston Co., TX, Land Grant Certificates
23. Nacagdoches Co., TX, Land Grant
24. Lucinda Jane Yarbrough & John Andrew Box
25. Box Family
26. Land Grants
27. Box Family Bible Records
28. Ann Mariah Yarbrough & Clayton Daniel Skidmore
29. Skidmore Information
30. Alfred Lorenzo & Caroline Ethyl Dodd Davix
31. Alfred & Caroline's Marriage License
32. Land Deals in Gonzales Co., TX
33. Alfred Yarbrough & Harriet Neatherand Marriage License
34. Cattle Brands
35. Farnces Arminda Yarbrough & Edward Thompson
36. Thomas Lorenzo & Louisa Pearl Netherlin Lindsey Yarbrough

FAMILY GROUP NO. **Husband's Full Name** Joseph Randolph Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	31 Jan. 1817			Tenn.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	3 Feb. 1840				
Death	26 Mar. 1867	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Burial	26 Mar. 1867	Grapeland Cemetery	Houston Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father John Swanson Yarbrough — Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Galbraith

Wife's Full Maiden Name Phoebe Clementine Crawford

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	27 June 1823				
Chr'nd					
Death	Jan. 1907	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Burial	Jan. 1907	Grapeland Cemetery	Houston Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Crawford — Mother's Maiden Name

Compiled Ophelia Kessler
Address Box. 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with info. and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth	31 Jan. 1842	Porter Springs	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Georgiana Elizabeth	Mar.	25 Oct. 1860	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	9 Aug. 1937	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	George Whitely	Burial	10 Aug. 1937	Grapeland City Cemetery	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	2	Birth	15 Nov. 1843	Porter Springs	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Melissa Ann	Mar.	6 Sept. 1872	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	26 May 1938	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	James Thomas Herod	Burial	28 May 1938	Grapeland City Cemetery	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	3	Birth	18 Jan. 1846	Porter Springs	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Mary Texana	Mar.	25 Sept. 1872	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	3 Feb. 1940		Houston Co.	Tex.	
	William Rufus Morris	Burial	5 Feb. 1940				
	4	Birth	4 Mar. 1848	Porter Springs	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Joseph Swanson	Mar.	9 Feb. 1882				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	17 May 1937	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Mollie H. Hollingsworth	Burial	19 May 1937	Davis Cemetery	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	5	Birth	14 Apr. 1850	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Lucinda Kasiah	Mar.	15 Dec. 1875	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	21 Oct. 1922				
	Charles L. Whitescarver	Burial					
	6	Birth	11 May 1852	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
M.D. died With Blood Poison	John Randolph	Mar.	1 Nov. 1882	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	12 Dec. 1888	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Mollie Jo Smith	Burial	12 Dec. 1888	Grapeland Cith Cemetery	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	7	Birth	21 June 1854	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Isabella	Mar.	14 Oct. 1890	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	3 Jan. 1936	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Ransome L. Owens	Burial	4 Jan. 1936	Grapeland City Cemetery	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	8	Birth	29 Mar. 1856	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Scott Mardecai	Mar.	7 Mar. 1885	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	22 Jan. 1957	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Mattie E. Neal	Burial	14 Jan. 1957	Grapeland City Cemetery	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	9	Birth	23 May 1857	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	James D.	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	31 Oct. 1863	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
		Burial	He died when only 8 years of age.				
	10	Birth	23 Apr. 1859	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Helen Kansas (Kittie)	Mar.	She Never Married.				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	2 May 1950	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
		Burial	3 May 1950	Grapeland City Cemetery	Houston Co.	Tex.	

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc., and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other data, references, etc.

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ **Husband's Full Name** Joseph Randolph Yarbrough (Cont.)

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Phoebe Clememtine Crawford

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Form 41. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with titles and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children (Arrange in order of birth) Name in Full	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth	28 Apr. 1862	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Dentist	Sam Houston	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Alice Elizabeth Davis	Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

en" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information

FORT HOUSTON
CEMETERY
1835

FORT HOUSTON CEMETERY

TEXAS
FORT HOUSTON CEMETERY

IN MEMORY OF
THE SOLDIERS OF THE REPUBLIC
OF TEXAS BURIED HEREIN

Happy 149th Birthday
Houston County

TEXAS
FIVE COURTHOUSES OF HOUSTON COUNTY
ON JUNE 12, 1837, PRESIDENT SAM HOUSTON AUTHORIZED THE FORMATION OF HOUSTON COUNTY, THE FIRST NEWLY CREATED COUNTY IN THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. ANDREW E. GOSSETT (1812-1890) DONATED LAND, WHICH INCLUDED THIS SQUARE, FOR THE TOWNSITE. HE AND HIS FATHER ELIJAH, BOTH VETERANS OF THE BATTLE OF SAN JACINTO, NAMED THE COUNTY FOR SAM HOUSTON, AND THE COUNTY SEAT FOR DAVID CROCKETT, A FORMER TENNESSEE FRIEND.
THE FIRST COUNTY COURTHOUSE, A LOG STRUCTURE WHICH SERVED AS A FORTRESS DURING INDIAN ATTACKS, WAS IN USE AT THIS LOCATION BY 1838. A BRICK BUILDING, WHICH REPLACED THE FIRST COURTHOUSE IN 1851, WAS DESTROYED BY A FIRE OF MYSTERIOUS ORIGIN IN 1865. COUNTY BUSINESS WAS CONDUCTED IN THE L.E. DOWNES BUILDING ON THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SQUARE UNTIL A TWO-STORY FRAME STRUCTURE WAS FINISHED IN 1869. A JAIL ADDITION BURNED IN 1871 WHILE IT WAS UNDER CONSTRUCTION. THE THIRD COURTHOUSE AND JAIL BURNED IN 1882.
THE FOURTH COURTHOUSE, COMPLETED AT THIS SITE IN 1883, WAS RAZED IN 1938. WHILE THIS THREE-STORY STRUCTURE WAS UNDER CONSTRUCTION, COUNTY BUSINESS WAS CONDUCTED IN THE CROCKETT HOTEL. IN 1975 THE THIRD-FLOOR JAIL WAS MOVED TO A SEPARATE BUILDING AND THE FIFTH HOUSTON COUNTY COURTHOUSE WAS REMODELED.

Date of birth: 31-Jan-1817 Date of death: 26-Mar.-1867

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Joseph Randolph Yarbrough Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males To 16	Males 16&up	Females	Males 0-10	Males 10-16	Males 16-18	Males 16-26	Males 26-45	Males 45&up	Females 0-10	Females 10-16	Females 16-26	Females 26-45	Females 45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males 0-5	Males 5-10	Males 10-15	Males 15-20	Males 20-30	Males 30-40	Males 40-50	Males 50-60	Males 60-70	Males 70-80	Males 80-90	Males 90-100	Males 100&up	Females 0-5	Females 5-10	Females 10-15	Females 15-20	Females 20-30	Females 30-40	Females 40-50	Females 50-60	Females 60-70	Females 70-80	Females 80-90	Females 90-100	Females 100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
1850 - County: Houston Co.			State: Texas						Post office: Parker Mill				
642	642	Yarberry, Joseph R.	33	M	W	Farmer			La.				
		, Phoebe Clementine	26	F	W	H-Keeper			N.C.				
		,Georgianne Elizabeth	8	F	W	InSchool			Tex.		1		
		, Melissa Ann	7	F	W	"			Tex.		1		
		,Mary Frances	5	F	W	Home			La.				
		,Joseph S.	3	M	W	Hone			Tex.				
		, Lucinda Kansas	1Mo.	F	W	Home			Tex.				
1860 - County: Houston Co.			State: Texas						Post office: Parker Mill				
652	652	Yarberry, J.R.	44	M	W	Farmer			Ark.				
		Phoebe C.	37	F	W	H-Keeper			Ark.				
		Georgianna E.	18	F	W				Tex.				
		Melissa Ann	16	F	W				Tex.				
		Mary Frances	14	F	W				La.		1		
		Joseph S.	12	M	W				Tex.		1		
		Lucinda Kansas	10	F	W				Tex.		1		
		John R.	8	M	W				Tex.		1		
		Isabella	6	F	W				Tex.				
		Scott M.	4	M	W				Tex.				
		James (Jimmy)	3	M	W				Tex.				
		Kansas	1	F	W				Tex.				
		Sam Houston		M	W				Tex.				

1900 - County: State: Sheet #: Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M.of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

1980 - County: State: Page #: Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1980 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1870 - County: State: Post office:

Dwelling #		
Family #		
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family		
Age		
Sex		
Color		
Occupation		
Real estate	Value of	
Personal estate		
Place of birth		
Father foreign		
Mother foreign		
Mo.if b.this yr.		
Mo.if m.this yr.		
School this yr.		
Can't r. or wr.		
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.		
Male citizen		
Can't vote		

THE

HOLY BIBLE,

CONTAINING THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS:

TRANSLATED OUT OF

THE ORIGINAL TONGUES;

AND WITH

THE FORMER TRANSLATIONS DILIGENTLY COMPARED
AND REVISED.

NEW YORK:
AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY,
INSTITUTED IN THE YEAR MDCCCXVI.

1882.

FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.	BIRTHS.
Swanson Yorbrough	
was born Dec 25th 17[illegible]	
John S. Yorbrough	
was born March 27th 17[illegible]	

FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.	BIRTHS.
J. R. Yorbrough was born July 21st 1817	born July 21st 1854
Phebe C. Yorbrough was born June 27th 1823	Scott M. Yorbrough was born March 29th 1856
Georgana E. Yorbrough was born June 18th 1842	James D. Yorbrough was born May 23rd 1857
Melissa A. Yorbrough was born Nov 15th 1844	Helen R. Yorbrough was born April 22nd 1859
Mary T. Yorbrough was born Jan 18th 1846	Sam H. Yorbrough was born April 20th 1860
Joseph L. Yorbrough was born March 4th 1848	(The following) Lines was born to the Mason Sam. But I will bow to the one that's sent in our Father's word
Lucinda R. Yorbrough was born Apr 14th 1850	
John R. Yorbrough was born May 11th 1852	Laura A. Yorbrough
Isabella Yorbrough was born Nov 8th 1853	

FAMILY RECORD.

MARRIAGES.	MARRIAGES.
J. R. Yarbrough and	Was Married Feb 4th 1882
Phebe C. Crawford	J. R. Yarbrough Jr. and
Was Married Feb 3rd 1840	Mallie J. Smith was
Georgana E. Yarbrough	Married Nov. 1st 1882
and James Whitley	
was Married Oct 25th 1860	
Melissa A. Yarbrough and	
J. T. Herod was	
Married Sept 6th 1872	
Mary T. Yarbrough	
and W. R. Morris was	
Married Sept 25th 1872	
Lucinda K. Yarbrough	
and C. L. Whitescarver was	
Married Dec 16th 1874	
J. S. Yarbrough and	
Mallie A. Hallingsworth	

FAMILY RECORD.

DEATHS.	DEATHS.
John S. Yorbrough	
Deceased. Feby 9th 1849	
Swanson Yorbrough	
Deceased. Oct 26th 1862	
James D. Yorbrough	
Deceased Oct 31st 1863	
Joseph R. Yorbrough	
Deceased March 26th 1867	
Mattie J. Yorbrough	
Deceased June 28th 1894	

Randolph Yarbrough

200

SELLO TERCERO

PARA EL BIENIO DE

DOS REALES

1834. Y 1835.

162

Señor Comisionado especial del Supremo Gobierno del Estado para posesionar y extender títulos de terrenos a los habitantes de este Departamento.

Randolph Yarbrough Natural de los Estados Unidos del Norte, con el debido respeto ante Vd. me presento y digo que no teniendo terreno ninguno en propiedad en que poder cultivar y criar de ganado y habiendo emigrado a este Estado en el año de 1832 y siendo soltero. A Vd. suplico se sirva en uso de las facultades otorgarme la posesion y extenderme el correspondiente título del terreno que me corresponde

Acompañando á Vd. una certificacion para acreditar lo que tengo expuesto — por tanto —

A Vd. suplico se sirva hacer como pido que en ello recibirá gracia y justicia. San Agustin y Agosto 20 de 1835

Randolph Yarbrough

San Agustin y Agosto 20 de 1835 —

Nacogdoches Archives, Nov. 22, 1836. Volume 88. Page 142.

Dist. of Nacogdoches, 22 Nov. 1836

To Honorable Alcalde of the aforesaid Dist.

The Petition Collin Aldrich Expectfully shewith That Randolph Yarbury of this Dist. is now seized and possessed of certain dark roan Horse 2 years old passed, branded with the letter C and about 14 hands high, which horse your Petitioner owns to be his own private property foaled and raised his own and that he has never sold, travelled or otherwise legally disposed himself of the right of property of said horse. Wherefore your Petitioner prays that process may issue from your honors Court forthwith and justice be executed in his premises.

Collin Aldrich.

Nacogdoches, 22 Nov. 1836.

Alcaldes Office, # To William Harness,

Nacogdoches. # Sub Sherriff

Nov. 30th, 1836. # Greeting:

You are hereby Commanded to Summon Randolph Yarbury to appear at this office on Thursday the 15th day of Decr. next and answer to a plea of right of property in and to a certain Horse claimed by Collin Aldrich, You are also required to take possession of said Horse, and produce it at this office on the day of trial, hereof fail not.

D. A. Hoffman,

By Wm. B. Reed, Clerk

of the Alcaldes Court.

(Endorsed:)

No. 96.

Sum^{d}.

Served $24.00

Collin Aldrich

vs.

Randolph Yarbury.

28

I hereby authorize William Logan as my Depity.

William Harness, Sub Sherriff.

Dist. of Nacogdoches, 22 Nov. 1836

To Honorable Alcalde of the aforesaid Dist.

Sir The Petition Collin Aldrich Expectfully shewith That Randolph Yarbury of this Dist. is now seized and possessed of certain dark roan Horse 2 years old passsd, branded with the letter C and about 14 hands high, which horse your Petitioner owns to be his own private property foaled and raised his own and that he has never sold, travelled or otherwise legally disposed himself of the right of property of said horse. Wherefore your Petitioner prays that process may issue from your honors Court forthwith and justice be executed in his premises.

Collin Aldrich.

Nacogdoches, 22 Nov. 1836.

Personally appeared before me Collin Aldrich who being duly sworn deposeth that the facts stated in the foregiving Petition are literally true to the best of his knowledge & belief.

D. A. Hoffman. Collin Aldrich.

(Endorsed:) No. 96.

Petition & Affadavit

of Collin Aldrich

vs.

Randolph Yarbury.

106

Nacogdoches Archives, Nov. 30, 1836. Volume 88. Page 159.

Alcaldes Office, # To William Harness,

Nacogdoches. # Sub Sherriff

Nov. 30th, 1836. # Greeting:

You are hereby required to Subpeana Robertson to appear at the office on Thursday the 15th Decr. next to give evidence in a case pending between Collin Aldrich and Randolph Yarbary.

D. A. Hoffman.

By Wm. B. Reed, Clerk

of the Alcaldes Court.

(Endorsed:)

Served $21.00.

29

I hereby autherize William Logan as my Depity.

William Harness, Sub Sheiff.

Alcaldes Office, # To William Harness,

Nacogdoches. # Sub Sherriff

Nov. 30th, 1836. # Greeting:

You are hereby Commanded to Summon **Randolph Yarbury** to appear at this office on Thursday the 15th day of Decr. next and answer to a plea of right of property in and to a certain Horse claimed by Collin Aldrich, You are also required to take possession of said Horse, and produce it at this office on the day of trial, hereof fail not.

D. A. Hoffman,

By Wm. B. Reed, Clerk

of the Alcaldes Court.

(Endorsed:)

No. 96.

Sum^{d}.

Served $24.00

Collin Aldrich

vs.

Randolph Yarbury.

28

I hereby authorize William Logan as my Depity.

William Harness, Sub Sherriff.

Nacogdoches Archives, Nov. 30, 1836. Volume 88. Page 161.

Alcaldes Office, # To Wm. Harness,

Nacogdoches. # Sub Sherriff

Nov. 30, 1836. # Greeting:

You are hereby required to Subpeana Elisha Clapp and George Aldrich to appear at this office on Thursday the 15th of Decr. next to give evidence in a case of the trial of right of property of a certain Horse claimed by Collin Aldrich.

D. A. Hoffman.

By Wm. B. Reed, Clerk

of the Alcaldes Court.

(Endorsed:)

No. 96.

Served $52.00

Subpeana

for Elisha Clapp

George Aldrich.

Collin Aldrich

vs.

~~Randolph Yarbury~~

27

I hereby autherize William Logan my Depity.

William Harness, Sub Sheiff.

Muster Roll of Battlr of
San Jacinto
Randolph Yarbrough
Swanson Yarbrough Jr

Capt Mars Co. Cont.

No of Cont.	Names	Remarks
Cont 18	W. C. Brookfields	Joined the Cavalry
"	James Cox	In the Hospital
Cont 12	Wiley Smith	Furloughed April 18 Ret. May 1st
"	Jacob Wilson	Served until discharged
"	James Sumner	

Muster Roll of Capt Arnolds Co Volunteers to May 5th 1836.

No	Rank		Enrolled	Remarks
3 Months	Hayden Arnold	Capt	Mch 7	
	Robt H Smith	1 Lieut	"	
	Isaac Edwards	2d "	"	
	Thos S Brooks	1 Sergt	"	
	Saml Cope	2 "	"	
	Wm H Brannum	1 Corpl	"	
	Saml Phillips	2 "	"	
	Peter Wilson		"	
	John S McCoy		"	
	William Fabens		"	
	Robt Fabens		"	
	Crawford Ingoly		"	
	Martin Smith		"	
	Jno Harvey		"	
	Lee Smith		"	
	C. R. Hover		"	
	Dickinson Parker		"	
	C. S. Parks		"	
	John Young		"	
	Henry Chapman		"	
	Edward Bailey		"	
	Saml Rusk		"	
	E. C. Hamilton		"	
	William T. Sadler		"	
	[illegible] Conway		"	
	[illegible] Cox		"	
	[illegible] Brooks		"	
	[illegible] Williams		"	
	Jesse Bullen		"	
	[illegible]		"	

OBEYING THE INSTRUCTIONS OF GENERAL HOUSTON, THE FOLLOWING OFFICERS AND MEN REMAINED APRIL 21, 1836 AT THE CAMP OF THE TEXAS ARMY ESTABLISHED OPPOSITE HARRISBURG. THERE THE SICK WERE ATTENDED BY THEIR COMRADES WHO ALSO GUARDED THE BAGGAGE AND ACTED AS REAR GUARD OF THE MAIN ARMY.

[State Seal]

ABBOTT, CALVIN P.
ABBOTT, LANCELOT
ALLPHIN, RANSOM
ANDERSON, JOHN D.
ANDERSON, JOHN W.
ANDERSON, THOMAS
ANDERSON, THOMAS P.
ATKINSON, JOHN
BAKER, WALTER ELIAS
BARKER, WILLIAM
BARTLETT, JESSE
BEAMS, OBEDIAH P.
BENNETT, JAMES
BENTON, JESSE, JR.
BERRY, JOHN BATE
BLACK, ALBERT
BLAYLOCK, JAMES B.
BLOUNT, STEPHEN
BOND, GEORGE
BOSTICK, JAMES H.
BOX, STILWELL
BOYCE, JEPTHA
BRACEY, McLIN
BRADLEY, DANIEL
BREEDING, JOHN
BREEDING, NAPOLEON B.
BROWN, ALEXANDER
BROWN, ROBERT
BRYODY, PATRICK
BURCH, JAMES
BURCH, VALENTINE
BURDITT, NEWELL W.
BURDITT, WILLIAM BUCK
BURKLER, HENRY
BURLESON, JONATHAN
BURTRAND, THOMAS
CAMPBELL, DAVID W.
CAMPBELL, HILE ORTON
CAMPBELL, JOHN
CAMPBELL, RUFUS E.
CANNON, THOMAS
CARUTHERS, YOUNG
CASEY, GEORGE M.
CASTLEMAN, JACOB
CHAMBERLIN, WILLARD
CHANCE, JOSEPH BELL
CHELAUP, JAMES K.
CHILDRESS, JAMES R.
COCKRELL, JOHN R.
COLE, JAMES
COE, PHILIP
COLLARD, JAMES HILLNESS
COLLARD, JONATHAN S.
CONNELL, DAVID C.
COOK, OCTAVIOUS A.
COTTLE, SYLVANUS
CRAWFORD, JOHN B.
CRIER, ANDREW
CROWNOVER, ARTER
DARST, EMORY HOLMAN
DAVIS, JOHN
DAVIS, WILLIAM FRANCIS H.
DICKINSON, EDWARD
DOUGLASS, FREEMAN W.
DOUGLASS, JONATHAN
DUFF, JAMES C.
DUNN, JOSIAH G.
EMMONS, CALVIN B.
EVANS, MOSES
FARLEY, MASSILLON
FARNSWORTH, OLIVE
FINLEY, BENJAMIN C.
FISK, GREENLEAF
FITZGERALD, LANKFORD
FRANCIS, MILLER
FREEMAN, THOMAS
GILLETTE, SAMUEL S.
GOOSLEY, WILLIAM G.
GORDON, JAMES
GORHAM, ISAAC
GORHAM, WILLIAM
GRANVILLE, BENJAMIN
GRAVIS, JOHN A. F.
GRIMES, FREDERICK MILLER
GRIMES, GEORGE W.
HALE, JONAS
HALLMARK, ALFRED M.
HARBOUR, JOHN MONROE
HARDIN, ENNIS
HARRIS, ISAAC
HATFIELD, BASIL MICHAEL
HEAD, WILEY M.
HENSLEY, JOHN M.
HILL, DAVID
HILL, WILLIAM W.
HINDS, JAMES B.
HODGE, ARCHIBALD
HODGE, JAMES
HODGE, WILLIAM
HOLCOMB, JAMES J.
HOLLINGSWORTH, JAMES
HUGHES, JAMES
HUNTER, ROBERT HANCOCK
JACKSON, JOSEPH
JOHNSON, JOHN
JOHNSON, NATHAN B.
JONES, KEETON McLEMORE
KEMP, THOMAS
KENNARD, WILLIAM E.
KENNEY, WILLIAM H.
KERR, WILLIAM P.
KUYKENDALL, ADAM
KUYKENDALL, BRAZILLA
KUYKENDALL, GIBSON
KUYKENDALL, H. A.
KUYKENDALL, J. HAMPTON
KUYKENDALL, JOHN
KUYKENDALL, THORNTON S.
LAW, GARRET
LEE, HIRAM
LEE, THEODORE L.
LIGHTFOOT, HENRY L.
LITTON, ADDISON
LITTON, JESSE
LITTON, JOHN
LIVERALL, A.
LLOYD, PETERSON
LYNCH, JOSEPH P.
MANNING, JAMES H.
MARSHALL, ELIAS
MARSHALL, HUGH LEWIS
MARSHALL, JOSEPH T.
MARSHALL, SAMUEL B.
MATHER, ELISHA
MAURRY, JAMES
McFADIN, WILLIAM M.
McFALL, SAMUEL
McGOWN, SAMUEL
McINTIRE, WILLIAM
McLAUGHLIN, JAMES
McLAUGHLIN, WILLIAM
McMASTER, WILLIAM
McMILLAN, ANDREW
McMILLAN, JAMES
McNUTT, ROBERT
MEANS, WILLIAM
MERRITT, ROBERT
MOORE, AZARIAH G.
MOORE, JOHN D.
MOORE, LEWIS
MOORE, MORRIS
MORRIS, BURREL
MORRIS, GEORGE
MORRIS, JAMES H.
MORRIS, SPENCER
MURRAY, JAMES
NEWTON, JOHN
NORMENT, THOMAS
OWEN, JAMES D.
PAGE, SOLOMON CALVIN
PEEBLES, RICHARD RODGERS
PENNINGTON, J. M.
PERRY, SION W.
PETTUS, WILLIAM
PEVEHOUSE, PRESTON
PIER, JAMES B.
PLEASANTS, GEORGE WASHINGTON
POLK, THOMAS
POLK, WILLIAM P.
POTTS, R.
PRICE, HARDY WILLIAM BROWN
PRICE, PERRY
PRICE, ROBERT
PRICE, WILLIAM
PRUITT, ELISHA
RANKIN, DAVID
RAPER, DANIEL
REAMOS, SHERWOOD Y.
RHODES, JOHN B.
RHORER, CONRAD
RICKS, GEORGE W.
ROBBINS, EARLY
ROBERTS, STEPHEN R.
ROBERTSON, STERLING CLACK
ROBINETT, ENOCH
ROBINETT, JAMES M.
ROBINSON, BENJAMIN W.
ROBINSON, JAMES W. (NEGRO)
ROBINSON, ZORASTER
ROWLETT, ALEXANDER W.
SAM, GARRET
SCAGGS, J. H.
SCOTT, ROBERT
SEATON, GEORGE W.
SHARP, JOHN
SIMPSON, JEREMIAH W.
SMITH, JOHN G.
SMITH, WILLIAM P.
SMITH, WILLIAM W.
SNODGRASS, J. G.
SPLANE, PEYTON R.
SPLANE, THOMAS M.
STEPHENS, JOHN
STEVENSON, THOMAS B.
SWOAP, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
TALLETT, WESLEY
TAYLOR, JOSIAH
TEAL, HENRY
THOMPSON, THOMAS
TIPPETT, ROBERT
TOWNSEND, J. T.
TOWNSEND, MOSES
TOWNSEND, P. JOHN
TOWNSEND, WILLIAM
TRUD, H.
VARDEMAN, HENRY W.
VARNER, MARTIN
VAUGHAN, RICHARD
WALKER, JOHN
WALLING, JOHN C.
WALKER, JOSIAH
WALKER, PHILIP
WHITLOCK, ROBERT
WHITEHEAD, NICHOLAS
WILBURN, RANSOM
WILCOX, OSWIN
WILLIAMS, EDWARD
WILLIAMS, JESSE
WINNETT, ROBERT
WINTERS, AGABUS
WOODS, JOSEPH H.
WOODS, WILLIAM RIPLEY
WRIGHT, GILBERT
YARBOROUGH, J. RANDOLPH
ZUBER, WILLIAM PHYSICK

[illegible] two children, Robert married Mary Ella Arnold-one son, Cliff. Yvonne married [illegible] Otis, two sons, Trey and Bill. Ruth (1915) married Bruce McDougald-no children. Jack (1918) married Ione Resch no children. Frank Alice (1919) married J.B. Gardner-two sons. Bennie F. married Geraldine Bridges, two sons, Bradley and Braadon. Jack Richard married Molly Allen-two children, Carol and Richard. Dick (1921) married (1st) Dorene Whitehead Jones-divorced, (2nd) Dorothy McCullar Bartee-no children. Laura Jo (1923) married Joe Moreland-two daughters, Sue married Tommy Williams, Ann married Ronald Hickman. Shirley (1924) married John Richard (Dick) Parker-three sons, Tommy married Patti Halling, Kenneth married Edith Matchus, Mark is a senior in high school. Doris (1926) married Leon Adams-two children, Jo Doris married Paul Speer-two sons, Chris and Brian. Michael (single). Margaret (1928) married Leslie Parker-two daughters, Sharon married Bill Freeman-two children, Lacy and Douglas. Paula married Larry Waller-two children, Kelly and Wendy. Lillian (1930) married Joe Lynn Driskell-three children, Debbie married Sonny Rollo-one son-Jason. Joe David and William Keith (single).

Grover married Dixie Fisher. They had four children-Gladys married Richard Gaddis. Alma Rae married Frank Hix. Grover's two sons were A.C. and Bobby. Pearl married Curtis Stringfellow. They had five children, Alice married Woodrow Simpson-two children Susan and Jimmy Darrell. Darrell Stringfellow died as a small child. Ella Lee married and had one son. She died when her son was quite young. W.A. married and has four children. May Pearl married Frank Smith, has two sons, Glen and Craig.

Andrew J. Wylie died in 1931 and is buried in Poyner Cemetery beside his 2nd wife Ella, who died in 1910. They were members of the Methodist Church. Mamie Jordan died 2 March 1979; Joe Moreland died 5 Feb. 1979.

Eight of the Jordan daughters reside in Houston Co. along with six grandchildren and five great grandchildren.

They have contributed to the county through farming, ranching, teaching, postmasters, etc.

By: Eloise Westmoreland

YARBROUGH

880

Amanda Arminda Yarbrough, youngest of Swanson's children, was born 10-20-1846 in Crockett, d. 12-20-1929 in Atascosa County, Texas. May 2, 1864 she married Joseph Walker b. 6-30-1818. They had 11 [illegible] 5-1-1955 [illegible] **Joseph Henry Walker b. 11-18-1866**, d. 9-17-1933 m. **Leonora Franklin. Jerome McCowan Walker b. 9-20-1869**, d. 11-4-1960 m. Susan Irene Talley. **Rebecca Eysile Walker** b. 10-28-1871, d. 11-19-1938 m. Edward Scogin. **Virginia Alice Walker** b. 5-31-1874, d. 10-26-1880. **Arminda Alma Walker Walker** b. 9-1-1876, d. 12-18-1967 m. John Edward Mulholland. **Myrtle Leonora Walker** b. 10-28-1878, d. 11-5-1964 m. Thomas Robert Kuykendall. Twins; **Ida Lucy Walker** b. 3-8-1881, d. 4-6-1947 m. John Hardy McAda. **Curtis Lee Walker** b. 3-8-1881, d. 7-9-1963 m/1 Lola Quintinilla, m/2 Mary Toudouze. **William Carroll Walker** b. 12-16-1884, d. 12-29-1963 m. Amy Teal. **Thomas Hardee Walker** b. 4-10-1887, d. 6-18-1957 m/1 Bertha Tullos, m/2 Hertha Upton.

Arminda Alma Walker, 6th child of Joseph and Amanda (Yarbrough) Walker, m. 7-16-1898 Live Oak County, Texas John Edward Mulholland b. 12-26-1879 Bee County, Texas, son of William Patrick and Alice (Murphy) Mulholland. They had two children: **Hubert Jerome Mulholland** b. 7-15-1899 m/1 Lilliam Swallows Rosser, m/2 Kathryn Gregory Garvin. **(Amanda) Virginia Mulholland** b. 5-20-1910, Cotulla, Texas, m. George LeRoy Buck b. 8-16-1906 Rodeo, New Mexico son of Lee Roy and Daisy Kirby (Reed) Buck. They had one daughter: Gladys Joy Buck b. 7-4-1928 Laredo, Texas, m. John William Ritter, Jr. b. 5-9-1920 Ardmore, Okla. son of John William and Adelaide (Risner) Ritter. Their two children: Janice Lee Ritter b. 5-28-1947 m. Larry Allen Hinds b. 7-14-1939 son of Bob and Celeste (Hahn) Hinds. They had two children: Brends Lynn Hinds b. 2-20-1970 Wayne Russell Hinds b. 5-14-1971. Karl William Ritter b. 9-26-1951 m. Diana Marlene Triesch b. 11-8-1952 daughter of Kenneth and Yvonne (Wagner) Triesch. Their two children: Robert William Ritter b. 6-23-1973 and Michelle DeeAnn Ritter b. 2-23-1978.

By: Ms. Gladys Buck Ritter

Myrtle Leonora Kuykendall, 7th child of Joseph and Amanda (Yarbrough) Walker m. Thomas Robert Kuykendall and had 8 children: **Madelyn Kuykendall; Tommye** Kuykendall m. George Hindes and had one daughter: Lou Madelyn Hindes m. Joe Cook and had 3 children: Cheryl Cook, Clara Cook, Cindi Cook; **Mary Willie Kuykendall** m. Albert May; **Charles Kuykendall** m. Madge Henry and had 4 children: Robert Kuykendall, Tommye Kuykendall, Arnie Kuykendall, Tom Kuykendall. **Grace Kuykendall** m. Lilburn Leonora Graham m. Melvin Ramsey [illegible] had Tinker Ramsey and Darlette Ramsey m. Lee Bloodworth. **T.R. Kuykendall** m. Elizabeth Crain Burgard. **Maxine Kuykendall** m. Phillip Snowden and had one son: Philip Jurray Snowden m. Lorraine Powell and had Loretta Snowden. **Robert Kuykendall** m. Gayle Crain and had 3 children: Patsy Kuykendall m. Ed Blydenburg and had Konrad Blydenburg; Kay Kuykendall; Robbie Kuykendall.

By: Mrs. Tommye Hindes

William Carroll Walker, 10th child of Joseph and Amanda (Yarbrough), m. Amy Teal, daughter of Albert and Mary (Yarbrough) Teal. They had two children: **Frances Alice Walker** m. Charles Tausch. Their children: Betty Jane Tausch m/1 Pat Winn and had Scott Winn; Cynthia Winn; m/2 George Allen and had Stephen Allen. **William Carroll Walker, Jr.** m. Cecelia Yendry and had A. Cheryl Walker and Bridgett Walker.

By: Mrs. C. Tausch

JOSEPH RANDOLPH YARBROUGH

881

Joseph Randolph Yarbrough, son of John Swanson Yarbrough, Sr. (1-31-1817 to 3-26-1867) married on Mar. 3, 1840 Phoebe Clementine Crawford (6-27-1823 to Jan. 1907). They were parents of eleven children, who were the subject of an article published in the Dallas Morning News Sept. 20, 1935, bearing dateline "Grapeland, Houston Co., Texas Sept. 19" and headline "Longevity Record is Boasted by Eight in Family, 73 to 93". The article carried a picture of Scott Yarbrough, Joseph S. Yarbrough, Miss Helen K. Yarbrough, Mrs. Melissa Herod, Mrs. Belle Owens, and Mrs. George Whitley with the notation that Mrs. Mary Morris and Sam Houston Yarbrough were not present when the picture was taken. Quoting in part: "The eight surviving children of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Randolph Yarbrough, ranging from 73 to 93, form a record of longevity perhaps unequalled in this section of Texas. Yarbrough, son of the operator of the first hotel at Crockett and one of the earliest settlers of the State, enlisted in the Texas forces when he was 18 & fought in the Battle of San Jacinto. He was one of the guard that took General Santa Anna to General Sam Houston after his capture.

"He married Mrs. Phoebe Clementine Yarbrough in 1840 and they lived in Anderson and Cherokee Counties, moved to Louisiana, then to Houston County, settling near Crockett. During the Civil War, the husband died at the age of 50, leaving a wife and 11 children. The eight survivors of

93, Mrs. Mattie [illegible] age 91, Mrs. Mary [illegible] age 89, Joseph S. Yarbrough 87, Mrs. Bell Owens 81, Scott Yarbrough 79, Mrs. Helen K. Yarbrough 76, Sam Houston Yarbrough 73. Mrs. Narcissa Yarbrough Burns, a cousin, was 112 at her death. John Swanson Yarbrough, grandfather of the brothers and sisters, died in Nueces Co. when he was 87." The 11 children of Joseph Randolph and Phoebe Clementine Yarbrough:

1. **Georgiana Elizabeth** (1-31-1842 -8-9-1939) m. George Whitley and had 5 children: Mrs. S. M. Hodges, Mrs. L.H. DeBolt, Mrs. W.D. DuMont, W.M. Whitley, and Dr. J.C. Whitley. 2. **Melissa Ann** m. James Thomas Herod and had 6 children, whose record is told in another story. 3. **Mary M. Yarbrough** (1-18-1846 to 1940) married W. Rufus Morris. No other information. 4. **Joseph S. Yarbrough** (3-4-1948 to 1937) married Mollie Hollingsworth and had a son, John Morris who had children: Swanson Morris, Feagan Morris, and George Morris. 5. **Isabella Yarbrough** (7-21-1854 to 1-3-1936) married R.L. Owens. Their children: John R. Owens (6-5-1893 to 3-16-1978) m. Lillian and had children; James, John, Margie, and Anita Owens. 6. **Scott Yarbrough** (3-29-1856 to January 1957) had daughters: Mrs. J.J. Carpenter, Mrs. C.U. Watkins, Mrs. C.M. Spence, and Mrs. J.B. Hancock. 7. **Helen Kansas Yarbrough** (4-22-1859 to 5-6-1950). 8. **Sam Houston Yarbrough,** born 4-28-1862. No other information. 9. **John R. Yarbrough** born 5-11-18 married Mollie Smith and had a daughter Laura Belle Yarbrough (born 11-13-1883 died 1897). 10. **Lucinda Yarbrough** married Lee Whitescarver and had 3 sons and 2 daughters, names unknown to compilers. 11. **James D. Yarbrough** was born 5-23-1857 and died about age 10 years.

Because most of this research has been done by descendants of two of John Swanson Yarbrough's children, Joseph Randolph and Amanda Armida, those families are more in detail, and are treated in separate stories.

By: Gladys Buck Ritter & Maurine R. Herod

JOHN SWANSON YARBROUGH

882

Many years of research have been devoted to **John Swanson Yarbrough** and his descendants. Land grants for early arrival in Texas and donation certificates for having served in the Army of the Republic of Texas in Captain Hayden Arnold's Nacogdoches Company at the Battle of San Jacinto made some of the documentation easy, but much [illegible] contradictory until we learned [illegible] there were two [illegible]

John Swanson Yarbrough, [illegible] son Joseph Randolph Yarbrough, [illegible] Swanson, Jr. all received land grants for having arrived in Texas in 1832 and for serving in the Army of the Republic of Texas. Swanson, Jr. was killed in the Battle of San Jacinto.

From the two surviving pages from the Family Bible and other research sources, we have established that John Swanson Yarbrough, Sr. had the following children by his first and/or second wives whose names are unknown to us: (1.) **Joseph Randolph Yarbrough** (1-31-1817 - 3-26-1867); (2.) **John Swanson, Jr.** (b. 3-27-1819 to Apr. 1836); (3.) **Lucinda Yarbrough** b. 1821 in Arkansas md. John Andrew Box; (4.) **Joseph S. Yarbrough** d. Feb. 2, 1849; (5.) **James D. Yarbrough** died 31 Oct. 1863; (6.) **Mariah Yarbrough** md. Clayton D. Skidmore; (7.) **Alfred L. Yarbrough** b. 1828 md. Caroline Ethyl Dodd; (8.) **Lorenzo Dow Yarbrough** b. 1839 md. Nancy Parilee White b. 8-26-1846 in Leon Co., daughter of Henry and Lidia Wright White.

In 1845 or 6, John Swanson Yarbrough, Sr. married Mrs. Frances Coker Moore Tope, a widow left with small children. John was 36 years older than she but he also had small children at home. John Moore, Frances' son by her first marriage, married Ellen Winters, daughter of Benjamin Franklin and Sylvania Cude Winters. James Tope, Frances' only child by her second husband, was born 22 Feb. 1840 and married Dorcas Salina Winters, sister of Ellen Winters. John Swanson and Frances were married 17 years and had only one child, a daughter, Amanda Arminda, born 20 Oct. 1846 in Crockett. She married Joseph Walker (b. 30 June 1818) in Pleasanton, Atascosa Co., Texas. Joseph was born in Chester Co., S.C., son of James and Martha Telford Walker who had lived in Houston County for a short time during the early days and had two other sons, Philip and James, and a daughter, Rebecca. Armanda Arminda Walker died on 20 December 1929. They had children whose story is told in another article.

On March 27, 1837, Swanson was living in Nacogdoches County when he sold his rights to two-thirds of a league and labor of land. On April 22, 1837, John Swanson and his son Joseph Randolph were in Nacogdoches County and signed the petition to form Houston County.

Swanson was listed on the 1840 Houston County Census and tax list. In October of 1842, in Houston County, he appointed Isaac Parker to locate his headright. In December, 1850, he sold his San Jacinto Donation Certificate in Harris County to C. Ennis. In 1858, he received a headright grant in Washington County and in that [illegible] settled on the Frio River. The [illegible] named Yarbrough Bend for him and a Texas Historical Marker has been erected "Site of County's first settlement, YARBROUGH BEND, (5 miles N.E. on Frio River) founded 1858. Named for John Swanson Yarbrough, an original settler, town contained about 30 log picket houses. Settlers were often harassed by Indians, cattle thieves, and wild animals. Other original settlers were Dr. George Dilworth, John Moore, James Tope, N.H. Walker, Joe Walker, and Benjamin Franklin Winters."

John Swanson died 20 October 1862 and Frances died in 1868 at age 55. They are buried in the cemetery at Yarbrough Bend in McMullen County.

By: Gladys Buck Ritter and Maurine R. Herod

YARBROUGH

883

Lorenzo Dow Yarbrough, son of John Swanson Yarbrough, married Nancy Parilee White. Known children: Sulitha (Sulilha?) Yarbrough married Ratcliff; Leda (Lidy) Yarbrough married Booth; Betty Yarbrough married Clint Edwards; John Yarbrough married Sally Crowford; Anthony (Tone) Yarbrough married Maggie Kaminsky; David Yarbrough didn't marry; Nancy Parilee Yarbrough married Valentine Harris Tilley; Levi Yarbrough married Blakeney; Skidd Yarbrough married Maggie Crowford.

The children of Nancy Parilee (Yarbrough) and Valentine Harris Tilley: Rufus Tilley didn't marry; LuCullus Tilley didn't marry; Holly Norman Tilley married Ethyl Whitley--Phyliss Adine Tilley, Norma Tilley; Jewel D. Tilley married Pleas William Walker--Jewel Adine (Tilley) Walker---(adopted), died young; Golden Elois Tilley died as infant; Leon Edward Tilley married Lena May Piles--Virginia Lee Tilley, Johnnie May Tilley; Adin Tilley married Francis Sponseller--Vollie William Sponseller married Carol Jan Harrison, had Terri Lynn Sponseller and Kay Lee Sponseller, Laura Jewel Sponseller married Bruce Macanelly Wiggs, had Guy Bruce Wiggs and Brett Russell Wiggs; Virginia Tilley married Buck Horton--John Henry Callaghan (adopted); U.L. Tilley married Barbara Jacobs--Jewel Adin Tilley (adopted by Pleas and Jewel (Tilley) Walker) died young; Carmen Tilley married James Edwin Pierce--James Edwin Pierce III married Karen Perkins, had Trisa Reene Pierce and James Edwin Pierce IV, Jay Dean Pierce married Nancy Almond, had Monica Lynn

YARBOROUGH, JOSEPH RANDOLPH - Born January 31, 1817, in Tennessee He came to Texas in 1832, as is shown in Headright Certificate No. 434, for one-third of a league of land by the Shelby County Board of Land Commissioners, June 8, 1838.

Mr. Yarborough was issued Donation Certificate No. 936 for 640 acres of land, November 22, 1838, for having been detailed to guard the baggage at the camp opposite Harrisburg, April 21, 1836. He was a member of Captain Hayden Arnold's Company.

Mr. Yarborough was married to Clementine Crawford, Feb. 9, 1840. Mrs. Yarborough was born June 23, 1823 and died January 1907. Mr. Yarborough died March 26, 1867. Mr. & Mrs. Yarborough are buried in the cemetery in Grapeland, Houston County. Mrs. Yarborough's is marked, Mr. Yarborough's is not.

Children of Mr. & Mrs. Yarborough were Georgiana Elizabeth who was born near Grapeland, Texas, Jan. 31, 1842. She was married to James Whitley. She died at Grapeland Aug. 9, 1939; Melissa, who married Thomas Herod and in 1938 was residing 3 miles west of Grapeland, age 94; Mary, who married W, R. Morris and in 1938 was residing four miles east of Grapeland, age 92. Scott M. Yarborough who celebrated his 90th birthday at the home of his daughter, Mrs. J. J. Carpenter, 1717 Alston, Ft. Worth, on March 29, 1946. S. H. Yarborough who was residing in Trinity, Tex; Miss Kittie Yarborough who resides in Grapeland; Lucinda, deceased, who married Lee Whitescarver; Isabella, deceased, who married R. L. Owens; J. S. Yarborough, deceased, who married Mollie Hollingsworth, and John R. Yarborough, deceased, who married Mollie Smith.

Some of the grandchildren of the Joseph Randolph Yarboroughs are J. R. Owens, Grapeland; Dr. J. C. Whitley, and Mrs.C. A. Storey, Grapeland.

Children of Mr. and Mrs. Whitley are Mrs. S. M. Hodges, Tuscola; Mrs. L. H. DeBolt of Tyler; Mrs. W. D. DuMont, New York City; W. M. Whitley, Ft. Worth Texas.

(Handwritten): Mrs. Annie Laurie DeBolt - Stearns, daughter of Mrs. L. H. DeBolt, was living at 3917 Walker St. Houston in June 1951.

From: Tombstones in Davis Cemetery, located about 3 miles north of GrapelandcCity Limit on Farm Road 228, Garpeland, Houston County, Texas.

Records taken by CDY & JSY 9 Apr 1966.

C olor slides also taken.

the following were enclosed with a concrete curb-stone-type border:

left to right:

Lewis R. Yarbrough
Texas
Corp 7 Serv Co
Sig Corps
October 6, 1899
April 29, 1931
He is at rest

Joseph S. Yarbrough
Mar. 4, 1848
May 17, 1937

Mollie A. Yarbrough)
Mar. 20, 1857)————one stone
Mar. 22, 1941)

Little Flora Belle
Daughter of
J.S. & M.A. Yarbrough
Died Oct. 29, 1886
Aged 1 Yr, 2 Mos & 10 Dys
Of such is the kingdom of Heaven

the following was located in another section of the cemetery:

Mattie E.
Devoted Wife of S.M. Yarbrough
Dau of M.B.F. & L.L.Neel
Born Dec. 22, 1858
Died July 8, 1892
As a wife, devoted
As a mother, affectionate
As a friedd, ever kind & true

Note: 2 unmarked graves to the left
1 unmarked grave to the right
the Neel family graves to its right

the following was located in another section of the cemetery:

Mattie Simpson Yarbrough
Mother of Audrey & Loye
1869 - 1907

From: Tombstones in Grapeland City Cemetery, located about 1 1/2 miles northeast of Grapeland, Houston County, Texas.

Records taken by CDY & JSY 9 Apr 1966.

Color slides also taken.

left to right:

Dr. John R. Yarbrough
Born May 11, 1852
Died Dec. 12, 1888
"A precious one from us is gone
A voice we loved is stilled
A place is vacant in our home
Which never can be filled"

Mollie Joe
Wife of
Dr. J.R. Yarbrough
Born Sept. 15, 1861
Died June 28, 1884
Aged 22 Yrs, 9 Mo. & 13 Dys.
"The sweet remembrance of the Just
Shall flourish when they sleep in dust."

Laura Bell
Daughter of
Dr. J.R. & Mollie J.
Yarbrough
Born Nov. 13, 1883
Died Nov. 14, 1897
" One precious to our hearts has gone
The voice we loved is stilled
The place made vacant in our home
Can never more be filled"

the following were enclosed with a concrete curb-stone type border:

Grandmother
Phoebe C. Yarbrough
1823 1909

"Aunt"
H.K. (Kittie) Yarbrough
Apr. 22, 1859
May 2, 1950

Scott M. Yarbrough
Mar. 29, 1856
Jan. 12, 1957

From: Telephone conversation - CDY at Austin with Mrs. J.J. Carpenter at Fort Worth on 21 April 1966.

Mrs. J.J. Carpenter, nee Loye Yarbrough, is one of the daughters of the late Scott M. Yarbrough of Grapeland, Texas. She gave the following information about the Yarbrough family:

Scott M. Yarbrough was married twice. His first wife was Mattie E. Neel, and his second wife was Mattie Jane Simpson. Mattie Jane had two daughters, Loye and Audrey. (She was Mrs. Carpenter's mother.) Both of Scott M. Yarbrough's wives are buried at the Davis Cemetery near Grapeland. To the right of Mattie Neel Yarbrough's grave is an unmarked grave in which is buried her infant son. There are two unmarked graves on the left, but Yarbroughs are not buried in them.

Joseph Randolph Yarbrough, Scott Yarbrough's father, who fought in the Battle of San Jacinto, is buried in the front yard of the old Yarbrough home place west of Grapeland, out towards Dealey. Contrary to what Lou Kemp said, JRY is not buried in an unmarked grave at the Grapeland City Cemetery in an unmarked grave. In fact, Scott Yarbrough, when his daughter Loye was about 13 years old, went out to the old home place and made an unsuccessful attempt to locate his father's grave.

JRY's father came to America from England with 6 brothers. Mrs. Carpenter doesn't know his given names.

JRY's father moved to Texas after the Revolution. He built the first hotel in Crockett. He was married twice. His second wife was an Indian. They moved from Crockett to west Texas, where he raised his second family, which was very large. He lived to be 95 years old.

When JRY came to Texas, the name was spelled "Yarborough", but it got changed somehow after the Texas Revolution. The current Yarbrough family was unaware of this until historians began working on the Battle of San Jacinto.

The only family Bible which Mrs. Carpenter knows of is in the possession of her cousin, Mr. John R. Owens of Greenville, Texas.

Mrs. J.J. Carpenter
1001 Usher
Fort Worth, Texas
(817) CI 1-1372

From: Telephone conversation - CDY at Austin with Mr. John R. Owens at Greenville, Texas on 21 April 1966.

Mr. Owens is the cousin of Mrs. J.J. Carpenter (nee Loye Yarbrough) and Miss Audrey Yarbrough, daughters of Scott M. Yarbrough.

He has an old Yarbrough family Bible (presumably the Joseph Randolph Yarbrough Bible), but he wasn't able to find any data in it other than an old paper which reads identically with the Lou Kemp paper on Joseph Randolph Yarbrough.

John R. Owens
Route One, Jacobie Community
Greenville, Texas
(214) GL 5-8646

10201 Hart Dr.
Dallas, 28 Tex.
Feb. 1954

Mrs. W. P. Sree.

Dear Mrs. Sree:

My cousin Swanson Yarbrough passed your letter on to his sister and she passed it on to me. They were unable to answer your questions. I will try to give you all I know about your grandfather Joseph Randolph Yarbrough and his brother Swanson who came to Texas from Tennessee in 1832. He joined Captain Arnold-Haydens company, under General Sam Houston, in the war for Texas independence He was in the battle of San Jacinto in which his brother Swanson lost his life. He married Clementine Crawford and they were the parents of eleven children, one of whom was Scott Yarbrough who will be 98 next month and the last survivor of

the eleven children of the family, all of them lived to a ripe old age except two. I think grand father had some relatives, in north Texas, but I do not know their names.

I am a daughter of Lucinda Parbrough, a sister of the father of Swanson of Tyler. I should like to know if this letter is of any help to you.

Sincerely,

Mrs. J. E. Hart.

P.S.

My grand parents spent their married life in Anderson and Houston Counties.

P.O. Box 242,
Morgan, Utah 84050
9 March 88

Dear Ophelia:

Haven't written you all as Allene said she had written. We have been in such a whirl after our long trip that we are having a hard time to catch up.

Am enclosing two things:

1. What I found in the Houston Co. History about Sam Houston. I haven't had time to run down to SLC for a look at the records there to confirm, but will find opportunity.

2. A letter from John R. Owens, Jr. to my aunt Anna Louise McBride Stearns. I think they are both dead now. The Owens are buried right back of the Yarbroughs in the Hopeland cemetery. The P.S. #2 in the steady writing is by

Rte. 1..Box 286
Greenville, Texas
Nov. 11, 1964

Dear Annie Laurie DeBolt and Gene: (J. E. STEARNS) P.O. BOX 742, JACKSONVILLE, TX

We were happy to receive your nice long letter, and about two or three days after receiving it, I came down with "Cellulosis" of the left foot--inflamation and swelling ## were the effects, so been on my back and sitting with foot elevated all these days--after taking a lot of Doctor prescribed Anti-Biotics. It is better, but still sore on top of foot and the leader is still drawn some. No severe pain, just infection that looked like a "twin brother" to blood poison.

Well to begin with, regarding Grandpa and Grandma Yarbrough--His name was Joseph Randolph, and Swanson was his brother.#### Both were at San Jacinto when they took Santa Anna and both names are on the scroll. Swanson was not killed in the battle--and later settled in East Texas some distance from where Nacogdoches now is. Then he and Grandpa both swapped for some land in Louisiana and I don't know whether Swanson came back to Texas or not. Grandpa did and settled, west of Grapeland about three miles. After he died, in his fifties, Grandma pre-empted and secured 160 acres of land near the Old Leaverton place, on the two mile branch, west of Grapeland and reared ten children--nine to be grown and have families (all but Aunt Kittie). Grandma's given name was Clementine (only first name I ever heard her called.) She later traded the farm for the little old house that burned on the acre where the other and present house, stands, and got $300 in cash, which she used a part of, to help Uncle Sam finish up his course in dentistry.

1 Oldest child: Aunt Georgianna (your grandma). Guess you know all of your aunts and uncles by her.

N/ Next was Aunt Melissa who married Tom Herod: Her children were: Aurie, who died and left the three Warner children that Aunt Melissa reared: They are Luther Warner who lives 3 miles west of Grapeland and is big farm operator and land owner; Elma Warner who married a Pennington, who died before we left Grapeland, about 1937 or 38; Lena Belle Warner, who married Hill Huff and is now about 67. (Hill died in July of this year and she resides on a big farm he left her about 7 miles west of Grapeland.) Then you remember Mollie Story who died in Grapeland while we lived in Troup. Her sister, Eugenia (Gene) died — 4 less than a year later. She married Monroe Carson and he is 84 and still lives in Grapeland. The only son Aunt Melissa had was Mack Herod who moved to West Texas near Snyder, when his children were small and he died about the time the two girls died. All had several children scattered everywhere, except Mollie and Charlie Story who had just one girl (Edna Mae), who died in her early 20's.

3 Then Aunt Mary Morris. She married Rufus Morris: Their children were Charlie, William, Hamilton, Lewis and John. (John lives on old home place near Grapeland-age about 76.

Daughters of Aunt Mary were: Dura, who married a Gordon and left one girl (Lillie). Don't know what became of her. I gave her a home awhile when she was about 16 when ## mama first got all but helpless. She lived on awhile at Aunt Mary's while Billie Morris and his wife were taking care of Uncle Roof and Aunt Mary. Then there was Ada, who married a Garner, but know very little about them except what you wrote about seeing a grand-daughter of Aunt Mary. All the boys had children but who they are and where, I do not know, as it's been more than 25 years since having contacted them.

Aunt Lucinda married a Whitescarver; had two or three boys and two girls. The Girls are Jewel and Maggie and live together in the lately fast developed Rhinehardt area, ##w##n##o##d##r##e west of Garland about 9 miles and their street is Hartline Drive--don't know the number.

Then your Aunt Belle OWENS-my mother and you know too much already about her "#lone rooster".

Uncle Joe was oldest boy. He married Mollie Hollingsworth and they had one daughter--Lura Marsh whose home is on Sherry Lane in Dallas. She is 76 and has one daughter (only child) Dorothy who is with her. Oldest son of Uncle Joe was Eugene, who died at 50 (30 years ago) while in mercantile business down near Liberty, Texas, at Devers. He left one daughter and one son, both of whom I have heard are dead. The boy was killed in Car wreck and don't know about the daughter of Eugene. His wife married again. Then John Welch, Swanson, Seth Wright and Lewis Riall Yarbrough. John & Seth living others dead. Uncle Scott who lived to be nearly 101--died in Ft. Worth. He had 3 daughters by his first wife, a Miss Neel, whom he married before I was born. Three girls# by first marriage: Clara, who married Charlie Watkins and they live in North Central Texas, not too far from Ft. Worth; Emma who married Clarence Spence, lives a widow with one unmarried son, near Crockett. She has another son somewhere in Massachusetts or Connecticut (don't remember). Then Martha Ellen, who married Ben Hancock and is a widow, living with different ones of her children. Then by the third wife: (Mattie Simpson), who he married in about 1902 or 03, he has Audrey Yarbrough, a nurse, unmarried, and has a home at 2238 College, Ft. Worth; then Loye, same age as Lillian, married Jesse Carpenter and they have a home and a nice one all paid for in the Benbrook area of Ft. Worth.

Uncle Sam Houston Yarbrough was the dentist lived at Trinity. Has one daughter, Mrs. Lillie Mae ### Carpenter, still there. She first married Edwin Sandhop and they had one boy, separated from Sandhop and married Geo. Carpenter, who died about 1955 or 56 and has two boys by Carpenter. One girl, Clementine about my age, married P. W. Baker and he died before we left Grapeland. Don't know how many children but think it was one set of twins and a girl. A son, J. D. Yarbrough, I understand lives in the Ft. Worth area. John Yarbrough, employed for over forty-five years at Palestine Herald--in Palestine. You should know him. Then a boy, Billie, died unmarried when he was in his late twenties. And Loyd Yarbrough, down in Rio Grande Valley, been married twice. Have not seen him in 30 years. (over)

27 Feb 88

Here is an interesting story that I ran across recently in the "Houston County, Texas History" 1687-1979. Compiled and edited by History Book Committee of Houston County Historical Commission of Crockett, Texas. Published by the Heritage Publishing Company, Tulsa, OK. ppg 324-325.

Denson Family History:

Thomas C. Denson - Myrtle Lake property, East of Grapeland, TX.
b. 22 Feb 1793, NC. Father - Shadrack Denson, Anson County, NC

1. O'Connor Denson

2. John Denson. m. Mary Ann Crawford (Houston).

4. Joseph Denson m. Caroline L. Houston (stepdau of his brother John) Caroline was born 11 Nov 1836, Tenn.

(Mary Ann Crawford was born NC about 1817. Her parents were Mary Ann (Polly) Coble, b. about 1793-1799, and Joseph Crawford, b. 1770. Records indicate Polly Coble and Joseph Crawford moved from NC to Tenn where their daughter married Wilson Houston, who was lost some time after 1836 in Texas, while Mary Ann Crawford Houston was still in Tenn.

Mary Ann Crawford Houston came to Texas about 1839 to join her husband, who supposedly perished in the Indian Wars, and subsequently married Joseph Denson.

Lucille Mc Cutcheon of Houston, TX described visiting her Grandmother Caroline when she was about 6 or 7: "Grandmother smoked a corn cob pipe and made Irish lace with some kind of wooden needle. I have an old three legged iron pot which belonged to her and the family story is that, 'Sam Houston has eaten many a meal cooked in that pot.' I do not know how she was related to Sam Houston, but he visited her on many occasions and she called him 'Sam'. She married when she was only 13 or 14 years of age."

Wilson Houston was a brother of Sam Houston.

This may the basis for the rumors I heard as a boy about some sort of a relationship in our family -- Crawford, Yarbrough, Whitley, DeBolt, and Sam Houston.

DeBolt G. Weyer

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ **Husband's Full Name** George James Whitley (Mason Grave)

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	25 Feb. 1835				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	25 Oct. 1860	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Death	5 Apr. 1906	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Burial	6 Apr. 1906	Grapeland City Cemetery	Houston Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father — Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Georgianna Elizabeth Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	31 Jan. 1842	Porter Springs	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Death	9 Aug. 1939	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Burial	10 Aug. 1939	Grapeland City Cemetery	Houston Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Joseph Randolph Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Phoebe Clementine Crawford

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Sex	Children Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
	Mrs. S.M. Hodges	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
	Mrs. L.H. DeBolt	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Mrs. W.D. DuMont	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	W.M. Whitley	Burial					
	4	Birth					
	DR. J.C. Whitley	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.	Dora Yarbrough A Cousin to Georgianna lived with				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	them at Palestine in the 1910 Census. Dora was a				
		Burial	Lawyer and a sister to James David Yarbrough.				
	6	Birth	James David was the Grandfather to Rea Donohue and				
		Mar.	Ophelia Kessler. This information came from the				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	Fort Worth Genealogy Library.				
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

JAMES
WHITLEY
BORN
DIED

ORGIANAH E. WHITLEY
JAN. 31, 1842
AUG. 9, 1939

BERTHA WHITLEY
JULY 21 1883
FEB 17 1955

William WHITELY 1812 - 1870	Joseph Randolph YARBROUGH SR.
Charlotte ALLEN 1815 - 1865	Phoebe Clementine CRAWFORD 1823 - 1907

25 Oct 1860, Crockett Houston Co. Tx.

George WHITELY		Georgiana Elizabeth YARBROUGH	
Birth	Feb 25, 1835	Birth	Jan 31, 1842 Porter Springs Houston Co. Tx.
Death	Apr 05, 1906 Grapeland Houston Co. Tx.	Death	Aug 09, 1937 Crockett, Houston Co. Tx.
Occ		Occ	Housewife
Educ		Educ	
Reli		Reli	
Note		Note	Dora Yarbrough lived with this family in Palestine and was listed in the 1910 Texas Census as being a cousin to Georgianna.
ID: 224	Changed: 24 Feb 2001 ¤	ID: 213	Changed: 24 Feb 2001 ¤

S.M. W.D.

Margaret J.C.

138

	George WHITELY
	Georgiana Elizabeth YARBROUGH

18 Apr 1887

Levi Houser DEBOLT			Margaret WHITELY		
Birth	13 Aug 1854		Birth	10 Feb 1863	
Death	10 May 1915	Age: 60	Death	21 Jan 1907	Age: 43
Occ			Occ		
Educ			Educ		
Reli			Reli		
Note			Note		
ID: 622	Changed: 24 Feb 2001		ID: 620	Changed: 24 Feb 2001	

Rubye Lee

420

	Levi Houser DEBOLT 1854 - 1915
	Margaret WHITELY 1863 - 1907

2 Nov 1910

Robert Andrew WEYER			Rubye Lee DEBOLT		
Birth	19 Apr 1888		Birth	10 Feb 1889	
Death	18 Jan 1948	Age: 59	Death	Oct 1947	Age: 58
Occ			Occ		
Educ			Educ		
Reli			Reli		
Note			Note		
ID: 631	Changed: 24 Feb 2001		ID: 630	Changed: 24 Feb 2001	

Gerry DeBolt

Created: 24 Feb 2001 By [illegible] for Windows95

Robert Andrew WEYER
1888 - 1948

Rubye Lee DEBOLT
1889 - 1947

Gerry DeBolt WEYER

Birth	21 Sep 1911	Age: 89	
Death			
Occ			
Educ			
Reli			
Note			
ID: 632	Changed: 24 Feb 2001		

Birth	
Death	
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	

GREAT-GR.-GR.-GRANDPARENTS

	Jacob Weyer	(32)	B 17 Jan 1782	D	1840	R	York, Pa. Fulton Co. Ill.
(16)	Mary Jarnigan	(33)	B	M	1801		1840
	John Fulk	(34)	B	D	2 Apr 1855		Hillsboro, Ohio
(17)	Rachel	(35)	B 1784	M		D	8 Sep 1861
		(36)	B	D		R	
(18)		(37)	B	M		D	
		(38)	B	D		R	
(19)		(39)	B	M		D	
	Aaron Warren	(40)	B 1 Dec 1781	D	25 Aug 1844	R	Killingly, Conn
(20)	Zilpha Young	(41)	B 1779	M		D	13 Dec 1826
	Amos Smith	(42)	B 20 Aug 1781	D	20 Nov 1846	R	Hopkinton, Mass.
(21)	Martha Ruggles	(43)	B 24 Jan 1789	M		D	19 Feb 1830
	Daniel Stanard	(44)	B 1777	D	15 Aug 1860	R	N.Y.
(22)		(45)	B	M		D	
		(46)	B	D		R	
(23)		(47)	B	M		D	
	Hugh DeBolt ?	(48)	B	D		R	
(24)		(49)	B	M		D	
	McLaughlin	(50)	B	D		R	
(25)		(51)	B	M		D	
	Houser	(52)	B	D		R	
(26)		(53)	B	M		D	
	Levi Forney ?	(54)	B 1799	D	1882	R	Lititz, Pa.
(27)	Catherine Hummel ?	(55)	B	M		D	
		(56)	B	D		R	
(28)		(57)	B	M		D	
		(58)	B	D		R	
(29)		(59)	B	M		D	
	John Swanson Yarbrough	(60)	B 25 Dec 1777	D	20 Oct 1862	R	Texas
(30)	Elizabeth Galbreath	(61)	B	M		D	
	Joseph Crawford	(62)	B 1790	D	26 Dec 1866	R	Texas
(31)	Mary Ann (Polly) Cobble	(63)	B 1793	M		D	Texas

Told Lopelia most of what I know. Did tell her if Thomas is held in SLC in July that we hope it will be early July as we have an engagement the last week in July. Otherwise you all can stay at our house.

L.

"To give light to them that sit in darkness... to guide our feet into the way of peace."

Luke 1:79

We hope we can connect in July as we would love to visit with you two

May the

Peace and Joy

of Christmas

abide with you

throughout the coming year

Allene & Gerry Weyer

GUESS WHO'S NAME
CAME UP AT LUNCH?

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ **Husband's Full Name** James Thomas Herod

This Information Obtained From: M/L D/R B/R Cemetery Records. Houston Co. Court House.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	8 Mar. 1844				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	6 Sept. 1872	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Death	28 Oct. 1902				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Melissa Ann Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	15 Nov. 1843	Porter Springs	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Death	26 May 1938	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Burial	28 May 1938	Grapeland City Cemetery	Houston Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Joseph Randolph Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Phoebe Clementine Crawfprd

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Sex	Children (Arrange in order of birth) Name in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Orra Lena	Birth	3 Feb. 1873				
	Full Name of Spouse* William Thomas Warner	Mar.					
		Death	3 May 1896				
		Burial					
	2 Mollie Clementine	Birth	15 Sept. 1874				
	Full Name of Spouse* Charles Allen Story	Mar.					
		Death	5 Dec. 1958				
		Burial					
	3 Georgia Emma	Birth	12 Mar. 1876				
	Full Name of Spouse* Jim Wilson Willis	Mar.					
		Death	23 Sept. 1905				
		Burial					
	4 Martha Eugenia	Birth	27 Sept. 1877				
	Full Name of Spouse* Carson Evander Monroe Frisby	Mar.					
		Death	26 Feb. 1959				
		Burial					
	5 Adden	Birth	Aug. 1879				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	5 Mar. 1884				
		Burial					
	6 (Mack M.C.) Thomas McDaniel	Birth	26 Oct. 1880				
	Full Name of Spouse* Vista May Martin	Mar.					
		Death	5 Feb. 1960				
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Genealogical Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 1547, Lufkin, Texas. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name William Rufus Morris

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	25 Sept. 1872	Crockett		Houston Co. Tex.	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father — Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Texanna Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	18 Jan. 1846	Porter Springs		Houston Co. Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Death	3 Feb. 1940			Houston Co. Tex.	
Burial	4 Feb. 1940			Houston Co. Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Joseph Randolph Yarbrough — Mother's Maiden Name Phoebe Clementine Crawford

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Sex	Children Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
	John Morris	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Joseph Swanson Yarbrough

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	4 Mar. 1848	Porter Springs		Houston Co. Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	9 Feb. 1882	Grapeland		Houston Co. Tex.	
Death	17 May 1937	Grapeland		Houston Co. Tex.	
Burial	19 May 1937	Davis Cemetery		Houston Co. Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Joseph Randolph Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Phoebe Clementine Crawford

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mollie H. Hollingsworth

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	20 Mar. 1857				
Chr'nd					
Death	22 Mar. 1941	Grapeland		Houston Co. Tex.	
Burial	24 Mar. 1941	Davis Cemetery		Houston Co. Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children (Arrange in order of birth) Name in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Flora Belle	Birth	29 Oct. 1886				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	8 Jan. 1888	1 yr. 2 mo. 10 days old			
		Burial					
	2 Lewis R.	Birth	Oct. 1899				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	29 Apr. 1935	Tex. Corp. 7 Serv. Co. Signal Corp.			
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

RECORD OF DEATHS

FORM 791 — 38340 — STAFFORD-LOWDON CO. FORT WORTH

TEXAS STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1. PLACE OF DEATH
STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF Houston

Registrar's No.

CITY OR PRECINCT NO. 5 No. Street

If in an Institution, give name of Institution instead of Street and No.

Length of residence in city where death occurred ... yrs. ... mos. ... days ...? How long in U. S. if foreign born ... yrs. ... mos. ... days ...?

2. FULL NAME OF DECEASED Joseph Suanson Yarborough

Residence: No. Street

If non-residence give city, or town and state

County Clerk. 19

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX: M
4. COLOR OR RACE: White
5. Single Married Widowed Divorced (Write the word) Married

5a. If married, widowed, or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of: Mary A Yarbrough

6. DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year): March 4th 1848

7. AGE: 89 Years 2 Months 13 Days — IF LESS THAN 1 day, ... hrs. or ... min.

OCCUPATION

8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc.: Farmer
9. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc.:
10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year):
11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation:

12. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country): Grapeland, Texas

FATHER

13. NAME: Randolph Yarbrough
14. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country): Texas

MOTHER

15. MAIDEN NAME: Clementine Crawford
16. BIRTHPLACE (City or town) (State or country): Texas

17. INFORMANT: Lura Marsh
(Address) Grapeland, Texas

18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL Place: Davis Cem Date: May 18 19 37

19. UNDERTAKER: John Kennedy
(Address) Grapeland, Texas

20. FILE DATE AND SIGNATURE OF REGISTRAR
6-9 1937 E W Davis

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year): May 17th, 19 37

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Jan 1, 19 37, to May 17, 19 37

I last saw her alive on May 17, 19 37; death is said to have occurred on the date stated above at ... m.

The principal cause of death and related cause of importance were as follows:

Apoplexy

Date of onset

Other contributory causes of importance:

Age

Name of operation ... date of ...

What test confirmed diagnosis? Physical Was there an autopsy?

23. If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following:

Accident, suicide, or homicide?

Date of injury ... 19...

Where did injury occur? (Specify city or town, county, and State)

Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place.

Manner of injury

Nature of injury

24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased?

If so, specify

(Signed) Sam Kennedy M. D.

(Address) Grapeland, Texas.

EFFECTIVE ON AND AFTER MARCH 10, 1933, the death certificate of any person having rendered service in any war, campaign or expedition of the United States, the Confederate States or the Republic of Texas must show on the reverse side thereof the following information:

(1) Is the person reported to have been in such service?
(2) Name of organization in which service was rendered
(3) Serial Number of Discharge Papers or Adjusted Service Certificate

(4) Name of next of kin or name of next friend
Postoffice address
Information furnished by

When a person is known or believed to have rendered such service, the Local Registrar will immediately notify the nearest post of the American Legion.

CENSUS HISTORY OF: JOE S. YARBROUGH

Date of birth: 1838 Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males To 16	Males 16&up	Females	Males 0-10	Males 10-16	Males 16-18	Males 16-26	Males 26-45	Males 45&up	Females 0-10	Females 10-16	Females 16-26	Females 26-45	Females 45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD ~~OF:~~ Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males 0-5	Males 5-10	Males 10-15	Males 15-20	Males 20-30	Males 30-40	Males 40-50	Males 50-60	Males 60-70	Males 70-80	Males 80-90	Males 90-100	Males 100&up	Females 0-5	Females 5-10	Females 10-15	Females 15-20	Females 20-30	Females 30-40	Females 40-50	Females 50-60	Females 60-70	Females 70-80	Females 80-90	Females 90-100	Females 100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
1850 - County:			State:				Post office:						
1860 - County:			State:				Post office:						

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of Real estate	Value of Personal estate	Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote

1870 - County: State: Post office:

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

1880 - County: State: Page #: Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation

- County: HOUSTON CO., TEXAS State: TEXAS Sheet #: Super. Dist. #:

1910

Enum. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

		Joe S. Yarbrough						62											
		Mary A.	wife					53											
		Seth W.	son					14											
		Lewis R.	son					10											

THE STATE OF TEXAS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Warrant of Authority and Descriptive List

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That the bearer S. Yarbrough

is a Private in Company A Ranger Force, State of Texas, and this is his Warrant of Authority as a Ranger, under ~~an Act of the 27th Legislature of the State of Texas, Ap-~~ Article 6755, title 116. Complete Texas Statutes 1920 ~~proved March 29th, 1901~~, and Descriptive List for identification, and will be exhibited as his authority to act as a Ranger when called upon for his credentials. This warrant must be surrendered to Company Commander by bearer when discharged. This Warrant of Authority and Descriptive List is signed by The Adjutant General under seal of office and attested by Company Commander.

Name	S. Yarbrough	Rank	Private
Age	28 Years 11 Months	Where born	Houston County Texas
Height	5 feet 8 inches	Occupation	Chief Dispatcher
Hair	Brown	Enlisted Where	Austin, Texas
Eyes	Brown	Enlisted When	Aug 23rd 1922
Complexion	Dark	Enlisted by Whom	R. W. Aldrich

Given under my hand and seal of office, this 23rd

day of August 1922

R. H. Aldrich
Adjutant General.

Attest: Jerry Gray
Captain Ranger Force
Commanding Co. A

ENLISTMENT, OATH OF SERVICE, AND DESCRIPTION
SPECIAL RANGER FORCE

THE STATE OF TEXAS }
COUNTY OF Williamson }

I, S. Yarbrough, born in Houston County in the State of Texas, aged 28 years and 11 months, and by occupation a Chief Dispatcher do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 23rd day of August, 1922, as a private in the Ranger Force of this State, for the period of two years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. And I do solemnly swear that I will faithfully and impartially discharge and perform all the duties incumbent on me as an officer of the Ranger Force according to the best of my skill and ability, agreeably to the Constitution and laws of the United States and of this State, and I do further solemnly swear that since the adoption of the Constitution of this State, I being a citizen of this State, have not fought a duel with deadly weapons, nor have I acted as second in carrying a challenge or aided, or assisted any person thus offending. And I furthermore swear that I have not directly nor indirectly, paid, offered or promised to pay, contributed nor promised to contribute, any money or valuable thing, or promised any public office or employment, to secure my appointment. So help me God.

S. Yarbrough

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 23rd day of August A. D. 1922

L. Wheeler
Notary Public in and for
Williamson County, Texas

(To be filled in by Applicant.)

Height 5 feet 8 inches. Complexion Dark Eyes Brown Hair Brown Married or single Married Telegraphic address 510 West 10th Street, Taylor, Texas.

Post office address Taylor, Texas.

Residence 510 West 10th Street, Taylor, Texas.

Jerry Gray
Co. A Ranger

The good people of Grapeland are about to complete their fine academy building, and a beautiful one it is too. Grapeland is the liveliest town for its size in East Texas, has more vim, energy, and Eli-get-there about it than any little town in the country.

Mr. and Mrs. L. G. McIntyre, of Palestine, came down Saturday night on a visit to Mrs. McIntyres parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Fluker, and returned Monday evening, accompanied by Miss Loretta Fluker, who will spend a week or two with them.

VOLUME 3 NUMBER 14 MAY 6, 1892

We call attention of Courier readers to the announcement of John W. Saxon for sheriff.

J. M. Crook, our popular railroad agent, leaves for Palestine today to stand his examination for admission to the bar as a practicing attorney. Mr. Crook will hang out his shingle in Crockett where he hopes to do well.

Mode Barbee announces this week for sheriff.

There is talk of two more brick buildings going in town, one by A. LeGory and the other by M. Bromberg.

O. D. Faubion is shipping brick to Huntsville. This speaks well for Crockett brick, which are said to have no superior in the state.

Tom Foster has opened up an ice cream parlor.

Crockett continues to improve. The elegant new residence of Dr. W. C. Lipscomb is about completed and R. E. McConnell is just beginning one.

Mrs. Jno. A. McConnell, Grady McConnell, and Miss Cora Nations have gone to visit relatives in Mississippi.

Marriage licenses issued: C. G. McCullar and Mrs. Amandah Roberts and W. T. Foster and Miss W. N. McKiver.

Eli Watson, an old time colored man, and a very respected one, died Sunday night. Quite a number of his white friends, and he had many, went to his funeral.

D. S. Williams has accepted the position as bookkeeper for the firm of Gantt & Rayburn, Lovelady, Texas.

Col. Earle Adams left Tuesday to enter into the canvas for the Congressional nomination. He will be absent about a month.

DEMOCRATS ORGANIZE AT GRAPELAND

The Democratic Club of Precinct Number 5 met at Grapeland, Texas, on Saturday, May 7, 1892. A resolution was adopted requesting the Democrats of Precinct Number 5 to come forward and enroll their names. The following gentlemen then came forward and enrolled:

D. W. Martin, James F. Martin, L. Meriwether, F. C. Woodard, Wallace Totty, W. N. Sheridan, B. F. Campbell, J. A. Hughes, J. L. Whitescarver, G. W. Whittley, B. F. Hill, B. F. Pridgen, J. E. Hollingsworth, N. F. Sadler, W. H. Campbell, G. M. Hollingsworth, R. H. Hickey, Z. C. Sheridan, D. P. Little, T. J. Cannon, E. W. Davis, William Totty, A. W. Campbell, W. H. Thompson, M. L. Austin, J. L. Lane, W. J. Clark, J. W. Spence, J. G. Williams, J. A. Davis, R. S. Pridgen, V. M. Pridgen, R. S. Pridgen, Jr., C. A. James, H. G. Carter, W. P. Kyle, J. H. B. Kyle, B. L. Owens, W. J. Bridges, Frank Farris, George E. Darsey, James Owens, B. S. Harrison, Thomas J. Cook, F. M. Owens, J. S. Yarbrough, S. F. Anthony, W. J. Chaffin.

J. T. DAWES,
Saddlery and Harness.

I make a specialty of hand made saddles, Texas and Colorado styles, guaranteed to be the best, prices from $7.50 up. Ladies Saddles from $8.50 up. Good harness complete $16.00 Dont forget that I sell

CHEAPER THAN ANYBODY.

in Grapeland. . . . Jack Beasley and Jodie Keen, who are attending the A & M College at Bryan, spent Christmas with relatives here and at Daly. . . . Guy Sheridan, Chas. Kennedy, and others from Augusta, spent most of their holidays here. . . . Charley Hassell, Jr. and Walter Downes of Crockett, took in the social at Mr. H. C. Leaverton's Thursday. . . . Mr. A. J. Whitaker and Miss Lilly Colkins were married by Squire John A. Davis, December 26th, in a buggy on the public highway. An irate father in the case made this kind of ceremony necessary. . . . Mr. Charles Robertson was married to Miss Victoria Salmon on December 26th at the residence of J. S. Yarbrough.

VOLUME 6 NUMBER 49 JANUARY 10, 1896

THE K. P. RECEPTION

We haven't space for more than a brief write-up of the Knights of Pythias reception on New Year's Eve night. These entertainments are always looked forward to with more than usual interest, and each succeeding one eclipses the former one in point of brilliant surroundings and charming settings. The committees had all done their work well and there was not a hitch in the uniformly smooth consummation of every part of the program. The weather was bright and bracing, ideally perfect in every respect, as though ordered for the occasion. A large number of invitations had been issued and by 8 o'clock the guests of the evening began to arrive. The reception room of the K. P. Hall was thronged in a short while. The guests began then to file into the council hall which had been beautifully decorated for the occasion. There an elegant luncheon was served and the tables kept spread and filled with every delicacy which the season furnished until midnight. From the luncheon room a bridge had been built over the roof of an adjoining building to the opera hall where the ball opened at 9 o'clock. A band for the occasion was on hand from Galveston. The scene here was one of inspiration and enchantment, irresistibly so, for we noted the presence of many of our people of staid habits and rather ascetic views touching the attractions of the ballroom. Excellent music, beautiful women, brilliant costumes, flashing diamonds, and the poetry of motion as shown in the graceful waltzing of pretty girls and gallant men, presented a spectacle which would have called forth applause from the most soured recluse and moved to admiration the most confirmed anchorite. There were present those representing almost every calling and profession except the ministry, and not a few were present who stood high in the councils of the church. But they were there as spectators merely, indulging in the harmless and innocent pastime of listening to the strains of sweet music, gazing with admiration on pretty women, or indulging in entertaining and elevating conversation, thinking no evil, and doing none, little dreaming that the scourge of excommunication would be brandished at them from one of the pulpits on the Sunday following.

And thus the evening sped on, courteous knights and those who were not of the order, striving to make the occasion memorable for its refined pleasures. Nothing occurred that the writer witnessed or heard of to disturb the enjoyment of those in attendance. All seemed to enjoy the festivities—not alone those who with spiritish skill could thread the mystic mazes of the most difficult figures as though they had been instructed in the school of Terpsichore herself, but those who for the first time in life or for the first time in half a score of years or who did not attempt it at all, got about as much pleasure out of the evening's entertainment as the more expert ones who swung or turned their partners with easy and exquisite grace.

Among the visitors present were quite a number from our sister city of Huntsville. There has always existed between Crockett and Huntsville a spirit of reciprocal cordiality and hospitality, and these relations, heretofore so pleasant, were never more so than on the occasion of which we write. The young ladies of Crockett, always and on all occasions, beautiful, engaging and charming, will not begrudge their accomplished sisters from Huntsville the merited compliment which we bestow upon them when we say that their presence lent to the occasion exceptional beauty and grace and a fascination that not a few of Crockett's cavaliers found it impossible to resist.

Those from Huntsville were Miss Fannie Daniel, niece of Senator Daniel of Virginia, Misses Ava Wynne, Robbie Bush, Eva Bush, Mrs. A. E. King, Mrs. L. B. Robinson, Mrs. L. P. Tanner, Mrs. D. Eastham, Mr. Luther Eastham, Mr. A. B. Foster, Mr. W. L. Hayden, Mr. T. W. Oliphant, Mr. H. Eastham, Colonel A. T. McKinney, Seth Gay, and the genial and able editor of the Huntsville Item, F. B. Robinson. We also noted as being present

VOLUME 4 NUMBER 41 NOVEMBER 17, 1893

COUNTY CHURCH MEETING A cooperative meeting of the Church of Christ in the county was held here last Sunday. There was a fair attendance. The following persons were here as messengers from their churches:

Weches–W. R. Mitchel
Lovelady–Jas. Gantt
San Pedro–O. A. Driskill, L. W. Driskill, and J. R. Cunningham
Weldon–J. Nelson
Denson–J. T. Skidmore
Grapeland–G. M. Hollingsworth, L. Meriwether, Joe Yarbrough
New Prospect–J. M. Baker, H. Powers, W. N. Sheridan, J. Metcalf, and Jas. Walling
Bird's Schoolhouse–T. Clark and Doc Crow
Enon–Frank Garret, W. R. Morris and George Brimberry
Cross Roads (Anderson County)–Dan'l Denson
Nevill's Prairie–B. J. Speer

VOLUME 4 NUMBER 47 DECEMBER 22, 1893

Reverend Mr. Woolam is failing rapidly.

Dan McLean and family have moved to El Reno, Oklahoma.

Bob McConnell and Allen Newton both have new boys at their homes.

F. A. Farris, of Grapeland, was down Monday.

On account of his wife's health, R. C. Spinks is closing out his entire business.

A Lodge of Knights of Pythias was organized here last Saturday night. Knight from Palestine came down and conducted the ceremony.

Frank Smith's family is moving back from the Panhandle and will locate in Crockett.

The firm of Beasley and Long was dissolved Wednesday, Mrs. Beasley buying Mr. Long's interest.

Mr. Fowler's family has rented the former J. E. Downes residence.

Married at the residence of the bride's parents. Reverend H. W. Moore, officiating, Mr. A. O. Heard to Miss Rebecca Green and Mr. R. L. Waller to Miss Ada McGee.

Dick Monk has quit engineering on railroads and has moved back to Houston County. He will go in partnership with John in the sawmill business.

J. H. Wakefield of Lovelady made an assignment on the 20th. They were doing a retail liquor business.

G. M. T. Caton made an assignment in Lovelady.

Married near Porter Springs, Mr. George Turner and Miss Tinne Cook.

Miss Bertie Murchison and Mr. Daniel Weldon Odell of Cleburne will be united in marriage tonight at the Baptist Church.

Tim O'Connor, the popular shoemaker, and Irishman from Cork, was married last week to Miss Carrie Walker.

J. L. LUNCEFORD,
CITY BLACKSMITH AND WHEELWRIGHT,
All Work Done With Neatness and Despatch.
Work Solicited and Satisfaction Guaranteed.
REPAIRING MACHINERY A SPECIALTY.
I Will go to any Part of the County to Work on Engines, Boilers, Etc.
J. L. LUNCEFORD, CROCKETT, TEXAS.

Tony Gossett is now behind the counter at Bloch and Romansky's.

Miss Lucy Miller left for Orange Saturday, to take charge of her school there.

H. E. Loraine has moved into town and offers his services as a piano tuner.

Mrs. S. Osteman, of Galveston, has been visiting with the family of M. Bromberg.

Mrs. S. Shapira, of Madisonville, is visiting with the family of Mr. and Mrs. Bromberg.

JURY LIST, DISTRICT COURT

Grand Jury: J. K. Chandler, F. A. Farris, G. M. McIntosh, A. H. Wootters, W. H. Payne, T. H. Phipps, A. P. Hester, W. F. Rooks, W. F. Murchison, D. J. Cater, T. C. Lively, H. W. O'Neil, W. P. Conner, Archie Adams, W. E. Haile, James A. Hill.

Petit Jury, First Week: Jno. Dickey, R. B. Eaves, W. F. Grounds, W. A. Fambrough, W. M. Stubblefield, Jr., H. A. Pennington, I. B. Lansford, N. C. Whittle, R. M. Brooks, E. W. Windham, A. F. Daniels, S. W. Shaw, J. M. Worthington, T. A. Fuller, A. M. Gregg, J. B. Shields, W. W. Wills, W. H. Duren, S. J. Patton, Jr., J. B. Stanton, A. J.Crenshaw, W. H. Wall, Jno. Lynch, S. H. Rook, W. P. Kyle, T. D. Craddock, O. F. Hallmark, Jno. R. Rains, F. M. Campbell, J. G. McCall, J. S. Yarbrough, E. M. Young, B. W. Williams, A. J. Jones, C. I. Aldrich.

Petit Jury, Second Week: W. M. Frizzell, Allen Newton, J. W. Hudnall, H. W.Huff, Sam Johnson, T. J. Hall, W. E. Meriwether, R. M. Emmerson, G. W. Barrington, W. H. Milliken, A. P. Monzingo, F. A. Alford, W. W. Lively, S. C. Hirams, J. G. Webb, J. C. Dudley, T. C. LeMay, T. D. Zachary, J. P. Tims, C. A. Turner, Joe Stowe, Frank Wallace, R. P. Roberts, D. A. Williams, J. W. Holcomb, J. W. Beckam, L. Q. Browning, F. Meriwether, J. G. Lundy, B. J. Speer, J. D. English, J. D. Jones, T. S. Kent, Wm. Stowe, Wm. Edwards.

Petit Jury, Third Week: W. H. Bayne, J. S. Brown, W. A. Albright, H. N. Pyle, J. W. Channell, S. H. Platt, J. M. Arnold, T. R. Cook, J. C. Tipton, W. D. Pritchard, J. H. Ashmore, C. B. Daily, F. A. Harvey, T. J. Ashby, D. F. Brown, Ed Davis, J. M. Buchannan, G. M. T. Caton, S. T. Anthony, W. R. Christian, H. W. McElvy, R. S. Willis, W. F. Dent, I. M. Baber, J. A. Porter, N. J. Salmon, W. E. Cannon, F. A. Lively, Jno. G. Conner, M. L. Hallmark, J. E. Albright, J. E. Bean, S. T. Allee, H. Brimberry, P. H. Cockrell.

Petit Jury, Fourth Week: W. G. Brazeale, W. H. Threadgill, J. E. Petty, R. E. McConnell, J. L. Bynum, A. B. Burton, J. S. Arrington, J. F. Murray, J. H. Clanton, E. L. Brown, J. W. Goodwin, G. E. Darsey, D. J. Dominy, J. I. Campbell, Silas Douglas, Jesse Jones, J. H. Bussell, N. S. Box, Jno. Dotson, J. V. Collins, J. D. Sims, T. J. Bounds, L. E. Benson, T. J. Clark, J. W. Manning, T. J. Carpenter, W. M. Cannon, S. C. Arledge, C. M. Midkiff, N. M. Rayburn, K. L. Gossett, B. S. Gray, D. H. Dickey, J. O. Monday, J. F. M. Haltom.

Petit Jury, Fifth Week: T. J. Box, Joe Grounds, H. J. Ivey, J. T. Herod, J. R. Monk, C. B. Moore, D. M. Herod, J. M. Lovell, H. Holcomb, H. Crowson, T. B. Iden, S. E. Howard, W. Harrison, A. H. Murchison, I. W. Murchison, J. Y. Blaylock, G. W. Woodson, R. C. Hancock, W. H. Craiger, C. W. Ellis, J. H. McDougal, W. L. Hunt, M. C. DuPuy, W. W. Matthews, D. Blue, A. W. Phillips, W. W. Gainey, T. J. Dawson, C. R. Brannen, B. S. Harrison, Ed Hill, Ike Smith, A. J. Campbell, E. T. Sobuson, P. Tunstall.

Obituary

Brother Wm. H. Campbell was born in Courtland, Alabama, January 2nd, 1824. He was made a Master Mason about the year 1860, at Euclid Lodge in Cherokee County, Texas. He loved masonry and tried to live up to its requirements, and was buried by its solemn ceremonies.

By the death of Brother Campbell, Grapeland Lodge, the Church, and the entire community have lost one of their strongest supporters. We hereby extend to the family our heartfelt sympathy. Grapeland Lodge No. 473 A.F. and A.M.

AUGUSTA

W. H. Wall and Company have ginned two bales of new cotton. . . . Mrs. Nancy Wilson, who was supposed to be near one hundred years old, died last night at the residence of her son-in-law, Mr. B. M. Brachen. . . . Reverend A. O. Rials closed his meeting last week. There were eighteen additions to the Christian Church.

DAISY SALOON.
F. G. EDMISTON, PROPRIETOR
Keeps a full line of Imported and Domestic Liquors, Wines, Cigars and Cigarettes. Billiard Room in connection.
Crockett Texas.

Crockett News papers 1853-1892

PLEASANT GROVE Chairman, E. M. Callier; Wes Cannon, secretary; delegates, C. B. Isbell, D. C. Webb, Ernest Allison, Joe Rhoden, Henry Dudley, Warren Hooks, Reynolds, Wes Cannon, E. M. Callier.

WELDON Chairman, J. W. Rosemond, W. D. Gimon, secretary.

LOVELADY W. J. Murchison, chairman, C. B. Moore, secretary. Delegates, J. H. Bussel, N. J. Mainer, J. M. Worthington, C. B. Moore, W. F. Dent, S. J. Collins, W. J. Murchison, W. J. Garner, D. M. Gantt, B. F. Smith, D. J. Cater, J. R. B. Barbee, N. M. Rayburn.

GRAPELAND Chairman, Dr. F. C. Woodward, Dr. L. Meriwether, secretary; delegates, L. Meriwether, D. W. Martin, F. C. Woodward, J. E. Hollingsworth, G. W. Whitley, N. F. Sadler, W. N. Sheridan, J. L. Whitescarver, Henry Music, W. H. Campbell, J. A. Hughes, R. S. Pridgen, W. J. Chaffin, Jesse Gentry, B. F. Pridgen, James Owens, Frank Brown, H. P. Jones. Alternates, Wallace Totty, C. Sheridan, B. S. Harrison, W. J. Bridges, T. Herod, W. W. Lively, Dave Gordon, J. T. Herod, J. Baker, J. Yarbrough, I. N. Whitaker, W. Stow, J. T. Keene, J. J. Brooks, Jack Jones.

COLTHARP Chairman, Z. B. John, A. J. McLemore, secretary. Delegates, H. W. Payne, J. C. Collier, M. C. Dupuy, W. M. Stubblefield, O'Brady, A. Kennedy, Jno Garrison, J. M. Armstrong, B. M. Petty, R. R. Harvin, A. J. McLemore, T. W. Craddock, T. F. John, J. E. Petty, S. R. Stubblefield. Alternates, W. H. Kennedy, W. R. McLain, William Conner, J. D. English, W. H. McComb, H. M. Hopper, John Simmons, J. I. Mason, S. Holcomb, J. Dowdy, Wm. Harrison, S. G. Vaughn, Jas. Sheptrine, D. F. Morgan, J. Harrison.

DALY Chairman, W. P. Kyle, J. C. Moore, secretary; delegates, M. I. Crow, I. M. Baber, J. A. Hill, J. S. Wootters, G. M. Haltom, and W. P. Kyle.

CREEK Failed to send proceedings. Delegates, A. P. Hester, Prof. Hackney, J. A. Strozzie.

REPUBLICAN COUNTY CONVENTION The Republican Executive Committee appointed the following delegates to the county convention:

Crockett, G. G. Wynne, Walter Taylor.
Tadmor and Weches, N. S. Moore, R. M. Moore.
Augusta, Payne Warfield, D. Rusher.
Jasper and Hope Hall, S. M. Bruce, George Reece.
Belot, L. H. Hall, Horace Moore.
Mt. Harmon, H. Adair.
Weldon, H. J. Spencer, Alex Baker.
Lovelady, Dock Jordan, G. Mann.
Holly, J. F. Bruce, Daniel Lewis.
Porter Springs, George Mann, R. Grove, Sterling Fobbs, W. W. Dixson.
Grapeland, R. Wells, A. J. Sanders, Andrew Herod.
Rocky Springs, J. B. Brown, W. M. Smith.
Daly, L. Johnson, J. Stell, Tom LaRue, Jim Wynne.
Halls Bluff, W. M. Ward, John Baldsman, C. Wagner, and Peter Woods.
Boggs, Henry Williams.
Coltharp, R. F. Denman and George Ratcliff.

VOLUME 5 **NUMBER 20** **JUNE 22, 1894**

DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION For the first time in years, every one of the seventeen precincts responded to the call for a county convention and of the hundred and fifty or more delegates chosen to represent these precincts not as many as fifteen failed to attend. In numbers, in earnestness, in enthusiasm and in the personnel of its delegates, the convention has never been surpassed, if equalled. Men from the plow, from the workshop, from the counting room, and the profession—all walks of life were all there, fired with a common zeal and working to achieve a common end.

There have been differences in the party in this county, some of which were marked by extreme bitterness. For the first time in six or eight years, none of this cropped out. If there was a delegate in the convention who harbored a feeling of this nature, he guarded the secret closely. Those who had been politically estranged heretofore mingled together as brothers, fired by a common zeal and battling for a common cause.

NEWS FROM ABROAD

AUGUSTA Mrs. Dr. Wilson, who has been very sick, is convalescent. . . . Mr. Dan McLean and family of Hillsboro, are visiting the family of Mr. W. McLean. . . . Our city is getting to be quite a fashionable summer resort as the list of visitors increases almost daily. . . . Misses Fannie Kennedy, Nannie Brown, and Fannie Madden are all her on visits.

MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

By joint action of the Democratic Executive Committee and the different precinct chairman the following gentlemen were appointed managers and judges to hold the Primary election in the various precincts:

Crockett: Dr. S. T. Beasley, manager; Dr. John L. Hall, F. G. Edmiston, judges.

Grapeland: J. E. Hollingsworth, manager; J. S. Yarbrough, N. F. Sadler, judges.

Lovelady: W. J. Murchison, manager; Dr. S. J. Collins, James Bussell, judges.

Porter Springs: D. L. Burton, manager; J. D. Patrick, W. G. Brazeal, judges.

Boggs: S. C. Hirams, manager; C. C. O'Nelson, John Henderson, judges.

Shiloh: R. G. Hester, manager; E. A. Williams, William Albright, judges.

Creek: R. D. Furlow, manager; S. M. Hallmark, J. McDougald, judges.

Weldon: W. D. Gimon, manager; B. F. Gardner, B. F. Goodrum, judges.

Freeman: David Matthews, manager; W. H. Berry, J. H. Webb, judges.

Pleasant Grove: Jim Gilder, manager; Ed Callier, Silas Douglas, judges.

Daniel: T. C. LeMay, manager; E. E. Barlow, Joseph Ashmore, judges.

Daly: W. P. Kyle, manager; J. A. Hill, W. B. Smith, judges.

Augusta: John Long, manager; William McLean, John F. Butts, judges.

Weches: R. P. Robbins, manager; Sam Long, S. M. Young, judges.

Tadmore: R. R. Harvin, manager; W. J. Harkins, Robert McKinney, judges.

Coltharp: A. J. McLemore, manager; B. M. Petty, Samp Hudson, judges.

Dodson: R. B. English, manager; J. T. Curry, Sr., H. E. Hagar, judges.

Holly: Dr. Skipper, manager; Tom Phipps, N. M. Baker, judges.

A. A. ALDRICH. A. D. LIPSCOMB.

Aldrich & Lipscomb,

ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

Will Practice In Houston and Adjoining Counties.

Office over Arledge & Kennedy's.

CROCKETT, TEXAS.

THE CANDIDATE

BEFORE ELECTION

Man at
Front gate
Nice man
Candidate,
Smiles sweet
Bows low,
Takes seat
Won't go.
Eats bread,
Eats pies
Eats meats,
Tells lies.
Kisses baby
Praises sis,
Calls Granny
"Young miss."
Pats Towser
Fondles cat
Tells Dad
"Stand pat."
I'm runnin
'Way head,
All others,
I'm dead
Sure 'lected,
This Pop--
'Way younder,
On top.
My name?
John Ray.
Help me,
'Lection day.
Pretty baby!
Whoop hi!
Remember me
Goodbye.

AFTER ELECTION

Flew by
Front gate
Nice man—
Candidate
Don't smile
Don't speak—
Flies by—
Blue streak
Politics,
All briars
Says men,
All liars.
Goes home,
Sheds tear
Fixes for
Next year.

Local News

Just now crab grass is master of the situation and challenges the candidates to combat.

At the late examination for teachers the following received certification: Miss Mattie Payne, Mrs. Dora Hagar, Miss Kate Baskin, Miss Mary Hill, W. A. Loden, B. D. Brown, Miss Florence Hogue, J. W. Fridia (col), S. J. Graham (col), W. F. Hatchel, and Miss Nellie Dunnam.

J. M. Crook retires from charge of the passenger agency here and is succeeded by A. M. Carlton. Mr. Crook has been recently admitted to the bar.

District Court list of Jurors Sept. 8, 1893

D. H. Dickey, Riley Murchison, Jack Jones, J. P. O'Keefe, W. E. Boykin, J. J. Brooks, Thos. Thompson, Taylor Lively, N. C. Whittle, N. J. Simmons, John Goodwin, W. W. Gainey, Jno. Beckham, George Perry, M. Satterwhite, Jeff Dawson, W. H. Denny, Joe Long, G. M. Thompson, C. Aldrich, Sr., William Allen, Jr., D. J. Cates, Fletch Sadler, A. J. Belot, William Bayne, Henry O'Neil, J. H. Haddox, J. H. Dickey, J. W. Goodwin, J. B. Stanton, Arch Gibson, F. G. Edmiston, Jno. Hail.

Petit Jury, Fourth Week: J. G. McCall, K. D. Lawrence, Aaron Speer, H. S. Johnson, A. Adams, S. C. Hirams, T. J. Cook, R. H. Furlow, Chas. Beasley, W. P. Kyle, Chas. Sheridan, Jas. Keene, G. E. Darsey, Frank Brown, Jas. Tims, W. H. Wall, J. F. Lively, Geo. Furgerson, W. E. Meriwether. Sam Patton, Wyatt Stubblefield, J. D. John, Jim West, W. H. Berry, Eli Perry, Joe Ashmore, Jno. Johnson, T. C. LeMay, Sam Thompson, R. C. Spinks, Chas. Ellis, G. Woodson, Joe Rice, Cal Beeson, John Box.

Petit Jury, Fifth Week: Dick Atkinson, F. Chamberlain, Robert Crenshaw, William Stowe, F. P. Kennedy, W. H. Campbell, Ed Ashmore, Buck Jeter, Wood Britain, R. V. Watts, T. H. Phipps, T. Durham, W. E. Nelson, A. F. Rencher, M. Hallmark, R. W. Nance, M. M. Brasher, Tony Gossett, Robert McConnell, William Graham, Garrett Holcomb, Jim Rials, Joe Yarbrough, Jack Fulton, Jno. Gossett, J. B. Shields, Walter Skipper, T. B. Perry, D. Montgomery, Albert Douglas, Ross Bennett, J. Moore, D. Wootters, B. F. Gardner, F. Wallace.

VOLUME 4 **NUMBER 33** **SEPTEMBER 22, 1893**

C. E. ROMAIN DIES

C. E. Romain died about 5 o'clock a.m. on Monday. He was on the streets Saturday greeting friends and attending to business. Mr. Romain was a Canadian by birth. He came to Crockett soon after the war. He was filling his second term as Justice of the Peace and was making a most excellent one.

He was a member of the Methodist Church. He married Mrs. Bella Lewis about fifteen years ago from which union two bright, interesting children were born.

The funeral services were held at the Methodist Church which was packed. His remains were interred Monday afternoon, the stores closing and a large crowd following them to the cemetery.

Just as we go to press (Thursday) we learn that Dr. H. C. Berry died at the Pickwick Hotel at half past 9 this a.m. He will be interred with Masonic honors.

Married by H. W. Moore at the Crockett Hotel on the 12th of September, Mr. James V. Marsh and Miss Sallie Esten, both of Houston County.

Bud Hail and Mrs. LeMay left for Granbury Monday. They received a telegram that their sister, Mrs. Cooke, was very low.

The following young law students will make application for admission at next term of court: John Spence, A. D. Lipscomb, Benton Williams, and George Crook.

VOLUME 4 **NUMBER 35** **OCTOBER 6, 1893**

MISS NUNN TO TEACH IN CORSICANA

Miss Mary Nunn leaves for Corsicana this week on a visit to friends. They are urging her to take a music class at that point. Her reputation as a pianist is statewide and will enable her to command a class at any place.

Obituary

We regret to hear of the death of Mrs. Eugene Cooke on Saturday. She will be remembered here, her native county, as Eugene Hail, sister to Bud Hail and Mrs. LeMay. Deceased resided in Granbury, Texas.

Mr. Jim DeDaines has moved his family from Sulphur Springs to Crockett.

Dr. Smith has sold his residence to Dee Wootters who will move in as soon as the doctor leaves for Sherman.

H. F. Moore's mother and sister from Ohio will be in this week on a visit.

Silas Holcomb, of Augusta, has bought property in East Crockett, and will build.

Sallie Hardin, a niece of I. A. Daniel, is quite sick.

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ **Husband's Full Name** Charles Lee Whitescarver

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	15 Dec. 1875	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Lucinda Kaziah

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	14 Apr. 1850	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Death	21 Aug. 1922				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Joseph Randolph Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Phoebe Clementine Crawford

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Sex	Children (Arrange in order of birth) Name in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, list each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other spouses, references or information.

Form AL Copyright 1963 by The Genealogical Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 348, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name John Randolph Yarbrough

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	11 Nov. 1852	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	1 Nov. 1882	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Death	12 Dec. 1888	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Burial	12 Dec. 1888	Grapeland City Cemetery	Houston Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Joseph Randolph Yarbrough — Mother's Maiden Name Phoebe Clementine Crawford

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mollie Jo Smith

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	13 Sept. 1861				
Chr'nd					
Death	28 June 1884	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Burial	28 June 1884	Grapeland City Cmemtery	Houston Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father — Mother's Maiden Name

Compiled Frances Donohue
Address 1206 A. West 4th
City, State Breckenridge, Tex. 76024
Date Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Sex	Children Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Laura Belle	Birth	13 Nov. 1883				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	14 Nov. 1897				
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death		Joseph Randolph was a Dr. and he died			
		Burial		with Blood Poison.			
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, list each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

JOHN R. YARBROUGH
BORN

BORN
DIED
JUNE 28, 1881
AGED

LAURA BELL
daughter of
MOLLIE J.
YARBROUGH

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Ransom L. Owens

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	13 Mar. 1857				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	14 Oct. 1890	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Death	17 Apr. 1894	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Burial	17 Apr. 1894	Grapeland City Cemetery	Houston Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Isabella Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	21 July 1854	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Death	3 Jan. 1936	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Burial	4 Jan. 1936	Grapeland City Cemetery	Houston Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Joseph Randolph Yarbrough | Mother's Maiden Name Phoebe Clementine Crawford

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Genealogical Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 548, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children (Arrange in order of birth) Name in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	John Ransom	Birth	5 June 1893				
	Full Name of Spouse* Lillian	Mar.					
		Death	16 Mar. 1978				
		Burial					
2		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

G. D. BARNARD & CO. PTG. ST. LOUIS

State of Texas, Houston County, ss:

To any Judge of the County or District Court Regularly Licensed or Ordained Minister of the Gospel, or Justice of the Peace, in and for said County of Houston *GREETING:*

You are Hereby Authorized to Solemnize the RITES OF MATRIMONY between Mr. R. L. Owens and Miss Belle Yarborough and make due return to the Clerk of the County Court of said County, within Sixty days thereafter, certifying your action under this License.

WITNESS my official signature and seal of office, at office in Crockett this 14th day of Oct A. D. 188[illegible]

W. G. Dunnard

Clerk of the County Court, Houston County.

By ..... Deputy.

I, G. W. McCullough, hereby certify that on the 19th day of Oct A. D. 188[illegible], I united in Marriage R. L. Owens and Miss Belle Yarborough the parties above named.

WITNESS my hand this 1st day of Nov A. D. 188[illegible].

G. W. McCullough

Minister of the Gospel

Returned and Filed for Record this 1st day of Nov A. D. 188[illegible].

W. G. Dunnard

COUNTY CLERK.

By ..... Deputy.

Name	Birth	Death	Comments
Long, John Henry	2-13-1919	6-17-1971	w/o Harry & Inez, U.S. Navy, WWII
Bell Maurice	8-27-1888	3-24-1965	s/o Charles Hugh & Mary E.
			h/o Gwenn (Johnston)
Jack Buford	10-24-1915	11-21-1969	h/o Edwina (Parsey)
Lyles, L. G.	1892	1966	h/o Annie Lois "Jake" (Taylor)
McCall, Tennett P.	6-20-1893	2-26-1933	h/o Perlina McCall Broughton
McCarty, Sally L.	2-23-1872	8-23-1959	w/o W. D.; Eastern Star
Dr. W. D.	1-1-1860	1-23-1925	Mason
Kenneth	5-30-1904	6-30-1904	s/o Dr. W. D. & Sally
McCoy, Rev. Robert	2-6-1808	4-12-1879	Person with earliest birth date recorded in this cemetery
Barbara	9-6-1817	8-26-1879	w/o Robert; person with second-earliest birth date recorded in this cemetery
McDuyre, John Joseph	No date	10-6-1930	
McQueen, D. C.	5-9-1858	8-13-1907	w/o W. T.
Mcogum, Kenneth Nolan	9-27-1928	9-29-1928	s/o Walter Lee & Allie (Murray)
Walter Lee	4-5-1892	7-25-1965	h/o Allie (Murray)
Martin, Mary E.	2-6-1893	2-13-1972	w/o Clyde D.
Clyde D.	8-21-1890	12-19-1976	
Maxwell, Byron A.	No date	11-12-1962	h/o Lovie (Spence); Age: 75 Yrs. 3 Mos. 28 Da.
Meriwether, Mattie E.	2-7-1862	3-1-1892	w/o Dr. Lewis M.
Lewis Rainey	11-7-1882	1-31-1883	s/o Dr. Lewis M. & Mattie E.
Frances Irene	1889	1930	
Dr. Lewis M.	10-2-1850	5-21-1918	Mason
Frank Rainey	9-2-1898	12-19-1898	s/o Dr. Lewis M. & Mattie E.
Meyer, Walter	5-22-1899	5-11-1975	h/o Ruth
Miller, Jos. Pritchard	5-25-1882	2-12-1942	
Hattie Lee	11-24-1881	12-5-1941	w/o Jos. Pritchard
Mobley, George W.	2-22-1852	9-2-1930	
T. Addie Dailey	8-22-1857	10-29-1941	w/o George W.
Moore, Albert Sidney	3-13-1882	5-26-1969	Mason
Vassie Leigh	2-26-1894	1-6-1928	w/o Albert Sidney; Eastern Star
Morris, James E.	4-8-1879	4-7-1948	
Cora M.	9-12-1886	9-11-1968	w/o James E.
Murchison, Infant		4-16-1951	s/o Murdock E. & Jane (Lively)
M. D.	1873	1947	
Stella Hollingsworth	1876	1966	w/o M. D.
George M.	8-26-1906	5-28-1946	s/o M. D. & Stella; Tex. Lt. Col. U.S. A.F. WWII
M. B.	1867	1947	s/o M. D. & Stella
Lucretia (Riall)	1899	1853	w/o M. B.
George Ross, Sr.	7-21-1889	1-3-1925	
Lizzy Hickey	2-18-1867	6-25-1901	w/o George Ross
Lois Marie	10-24-1895	3-27-1898	d/o George Ross & Lizzie
Houston Hickey	8-12-1898	7-19-1903	s/o George Ross & Lizzie
Clio M.	4-8-1887	6-30-1910	
N. D.	7-24-1888	4-16-1915	W.O.W.
Riley Teague	11-6-1863	10-27-1963	
Lena Stanley	1-3-1878	2-20-1937	w/o Riley Teague

Name	Birth	Death	Comments
Murray, Joe A.	1949	1952	
Nannie A.	1873	1939	w/o Joe A.
Aron Earl	10-6-1881	10-14-1969	
Newman, Henry W.	8-10-1886	10-3-1973	h/o Winnie (Davis)
Oliver, T. F.	1849	1892	
W. H.	1-23-1853	3-23-1900	
Owens, F. M.	2-7-1866	9-15-1946	W.O.W.
Mrs. A. M.	1-26-1870	2-28-1917	
W. B.	1855 in Ga.	1897	
Ransom L.	3-23-1892	6-13-1896	
Isabella	7-21-1894	1-3-1936	w/o Ransom L.
Pridgen, Robert Lee	6-30-1869	1-21-1929	W.O.W.
Lorinda	11-30-1883	11-9-1959	w/o Robert Lee
Wright Taylor	1-27-1872	2-20-1962	
Gertrude	1-5-1882	11-7-1964	w/o Wright Taylor
Rawe, Clifford L.	2-17-1910	11-11-1958	
Rencher, Abram M.	3-5-1842	6-11-1921	
Mrs. A. M.	1-10-1858	unable to read	w/o Abram M. (Date of death buried in ground)
Riall, William Alfred	1887	1946	
Frances McMurphy	1892	1963	w/o William Alfred
Eula P.	1866	1942	mother/o William Alfred
Alfred Otis	No date	No date	h/o Eula P.
			father of William Alfred
Rials, Elizabeth Lee	1892	1959	w/o Oran M.
Oran M.	1883	1950	
Richards, Tom M.	12-9-1901	11-10-1969	s/o James Ross & Minnie; urc
James Ross	4-6-1868	3-1-1936	
Minnie Witt (Murchison)	8-1-1871	9-10-1957	w/o James Ross
Minnie Elizabeth	3-29-1906	3-3-1909	d/o James Ross & Minnie Witt
Georgia B.	12-29-1897	12-4-1972	d/o James Ross & Minnie Witt 1st. Lt. Med. Corp, WWII, DAR
George L.	1875	1953	
Susie M.	1879	1959	w/o George L.
Wm. Henry	2-24-1870	9-15-1956	
Laura Florence	7-26-1878	5-29-1969	w/o Wm. Henry
Grace	1906	1942	d/o Wm. Henry & Laura Florence
Harry	8-31-1898	6-15-1931	s/o Wm. Henry & Laura Florence
			h/o Thelma Lee (Clowis)
Robertson, Harry Stephen, M.D.	1865	1939	
Lizzie	1860	1902	
Eliza	1824	1901	
Lexie R.	1-17-1885	6-26-1970	
Ryan, Annie Rainey	1896	1958	w/o James H.
Sadler, Wm. C.	12-26-1886	4-21-1940	
A. Maude	6-16-1893	9-25-1955	w/o Wm. C.
Miss Ina	12-24-1880	8-17-1969	sister/o Wm. C.
Infant	12-9-1924	12-9-1924	child of Wm. C. & A. Maude

Located 5 miles South of Lovelady
on Farm Road 230 (Waldon'R Road)

ANTIOCH CEMETERY, Lovelady, TX.

Name	Birth	Death	Comments
Mills,Gary J.	6-5-1963	7-27-1976	
Miller, Berta Jane	1891	1959	
Minter,Billy Jr.	1959	1959	
Infant	B.& D.	7-3-1960	s/o Billy & Jerry
Monzingo,C.W.	1839	1890	
,----	1878	1883	2 other unnamed Markers
Moore,Hollis	9-29-1909	6-8-1969	
Eunice	1-11-1912		
Annie Maude	9-3-1868	9-10-1889	d/o J.I.
Ella E.	11-24-1859	8- 1904	d/o J.I.
James Gordon	5-12-1898	5-12-1900	another stone marker
Morgan,Robert Cleo	6-1-1909	19-26-1976	
Martha	1851	1887	w/o J.R.
J.R.	1847	1898	
Leamon	1900	1900	s/o J.R.;2 other stones
J.D.	1883	1968	
Prudence	1879	1965	w/o Rex
Felix Rex	1875	1952	
Bruce	10-24-1877	1-28-1968	
Mary	8-24-1888	12-27-1964	
James W.	1850	1893	3 other stone markers
Bernard Eldon	6-10-1916	2-3-1936	
Alabama	7-18-1874	8-26-1950	
Silas Gandersen	7-23-1874	12-16-1919	
Joe	---	1957	
Roscoe	1939	1968	
Morrow, Lula B.	1868	1890	w/o J.R.
Moses,Floyd	3-9-1902	10-19-1929	
Harley	1903	1964	
Annie Mae	1902		
Murchison,Fannie	11-9-1847	8-28-1916	w/o W.M.
W.M.	6-10-1844	3-25-1917	
Neissle,Christian	2-7-1896	6-11-1898	s/o C.F. & F.M.
Nelson,Elizabeth Powell	1880	1898	
Newton, Earl	1910	1965	
Lola Bertha	1904		
Bonnie Jean	10-2-1939	10-8-1942	d/o Earl & Bertha
Barney	4-4-1932	11-12-1975	s/o Earl & Bertha
Nichols,John Franklin	5-20-1895	11-12-1976	
Nannie Ola	11-14-1896	12-28-1977	
Oaks, Coy Tipton	9-1-1912	8-14-1953	
Will R.	3-9-1880	10-19-1949	
Nellie M.	4-21-1893	6-24-1958	
Lois Marie	7-7-1915	6-21-1960	
Odom,Henry	1907	1975	4 other stone markers
Lillian	1915	1972	
Alphonso	2-16-1899	1-24-1976	
Ottinger,Sam	10-29-1900		Dad
Leona	10-12-1901	11-19-1963	Mother
Owens,George	8-17-1885	8-24-1966	
Dollie	12-24-1882	2-21-1973	
Palmer,G.P.	---	----	Co.G.La.Co. CSA
6 unnamed atones			
Peacock,Mary Adams	6-8-1886	9-17-1977	
W.J.	4-1-1835	3-29-1928	
Mary	12-25-1844	9-28-1918	w/o W.J.
Anna Ruthe	9-27-1905	8-28-1928	
William J.	(Memorial)	4-16-1947	Lost in Texas City Disaster

ANTIOCH CEMETERY, Lovelady,TX.

Name	Birth	Death	Comments
Parker, Mary E.	4-14-1877	1-14-1894	d/o L. & J.
Gratton O.	8-10-1897	9-8-1898	s/o L. & J.
Joe	1-18-1855	6-23-1922	Father
Lucy	2-28-1869		Mother
Mildred Juanita	3-15-1913	5-12-1915	
L.	4-12-1842	1-8-1929	Father
Julia Ann	4-6-1848	2-13-1936	Mother
R.E.	3-6-1885	8-4-1947	
Parrish, John E.	1881	1959	
Roxy A.	1882	1962	
Pearson, Lillie M. Johnson	1881	1935	
Eleanor F.	---	1933	4 rock markers
Jimmie Devota	6-15-1913	12-31-1945	
Kate	10-3-1880	2-25-1940	Mother
A.B.	6-24-1845	3-20-1901	Father
Alvin	---	12-29-1912	
Minnie M.	2-28-1895	5-2-1917	
William Edgar	8-13-1906	9-13-1977	
Perales, Dennis	10-9-1895	9-10-1963	2 unnamed stone markers
Perkins, Anna	1872	1942	
H. Scott	1871	1949	
Perry, Elizabeth	1873	1884	d/o T.B.
Clifford	1896	1899	
Nellie Sylvan	1902	1903	3 unnamed markers
Peterson, Denny Curtis	6-23-1925	1-17-1977	s/o Fred & Myrtie
Phillips,Lucy	1846	1890	w/o M.M.
Pikert, Lonnie	1894	1961	
Flonnie	1893	1940	
Porter,Gordon D.	1889	1930	
J.J.	1853	1932	
Florence	1854	1952	
Virgil Hoyt	12-1-1891	1-7-1974	
Lucy Thornton	10-31-1898	10-4-1976	w/o Hoyt
Powell,Lee Mae	1882	1882	
Bertha Evelyn	1893	1899	
Price, Hersel	10-31-1910	11-12-1974	
Willie B.	1-19-1909		w/o Hersel
Noah Edward	1-7-1887	9-7-1970	
Willie	4-7-1891	---	
Daddy Gus	2-17-1891	5-23-1950	
Mother Pearl	1895	1974	
Baby Carmon	no dates		Inf/o Gus & Pearl
Hollis D.	11-27-1898	11-15-1915	2 unmarked graves
Cleve C.	2-4-1888	5-28-1914	
Sylvester	5-14-1851	7-27-1900	
Betty	1-12-1850	1-6-1940	
David	2-18-1862	2-7-1920	
Lizzie D.	3- 1857	8-8-1918	
Lillie Bagwell	9-26-1893	8-23-1961	
Proudfoot, Wilma Ruckman	3-1-1928	2-1-1973	
Rains,Guy Gene	11-28-1930	2-12-1961	
Rice,Thomas Jefferson	6-24-1888	8-25-1976	
Reeves,Floyd	1902	1921	
Willie V.	1886	1955	
John M.	1883	1972	
Jeff	2-18-1889	8-7-1965	
Nora Bell	5-5-1892	3-20-1962	
Joe	2-25-1911	2-2-1960	PFC HQ & HS Btry 358 FA.WWII

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name John Ransom Owens

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	5 June 1893	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	16 Mar. 1978	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Ransom L. Owens Mother's Maiden Name Isabel Yarbrough

Wife's Full Maiden Name Lillian

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Sex	Children Arrange in order of birth	Name in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	James	Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
	2	John	Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
	3	Margie	Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
	4	Anita	Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
	5		Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
	6		Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
	7		Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
	8		Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
	9		Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
	10		Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

SON
JOHN RANSOME OWENS
JUNE 5
1893
MAR 16
1978

MOTHER
ISABEL OWENS
JULY 21,
1854
JAN 3,
1936

FATHER
RANSOME L. OWENS
MAR 13,
1857
APR 17,
1894

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ **Husband's N** Scott Mordecia Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From: Charles Yarbrough

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	29 Mar. 1856	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	7 Mar. 1885	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Death	12 Jan. 1957	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Burial	14 Jan. 1957	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Joseph Randolph Yarbrough — Mother's Maiden Name Phoebe Clementine Crawford

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mattie E. Neal

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	22 Dec. 1858	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Death	8 July 1892	Augusta	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Burial		Davis Cemetery	Houston Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Manning Benjamin Franklin Neal — Mother's Maiden Name Louisa Lodusky

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date 18 July 1989

Frances Donohue
1206 E. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Box	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of births)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Martha Ellen	Birth	1 Sept. 1881	Porter Springs	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse* James B. Hancock	Mar.					
		Death	29 Feb. 1960	Ft. Worth	Tarrent Co.	Tex.	
		Burial					
2	Clara May	Birth	26 May 1887				
	Full Name of Spouse* Charles U. Watkins	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Emma Lella	Birth	16 Dec. 1889				
	Full Name of Spouse* Clarence M. Spence	Mar.					
		Death	6 Apr. 1983	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
		Burial					
4	Mary Audry	Birth	17 Feb. 1904				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Love Simpson	Birth	3 Sept. 1906				
	Full Name of Spouse* Jesse John Carpenter	Mar.					
		Death	27 Feb. 1984	Ft. Worth	Tarrent Co.	Tex.	
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. o

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, }
COUNTY OF Hemphill }

—AND—

TO ALL WHO SHALL SEE THESE PRESENTS, GREETING:

KNOW YE, *That any person legally authorized to celebrate the rites of Matrimony is hereby licensed to join in marriage as husband and wife* Mr S. M. Yarbrough *and* Miss M. E. Neel *and for so doing, this shall be his sufficient authority.*

Given under my hand and seal of office, at Crockett

this 7th *day of* March *188*5

O. C. Aldrich *Clerk, C. C.*

Deputy.

This certifies that I have joined in Marriage, as husband and wife S. M. Yarbrough *and* Miss M. E. Neel *on the* 11th *day of* March *188*5

A. S. Herod M. S.

Recorded this ____ *day of* ____ *188*__

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value: Real estate	Value: Personal estate	Place of b.	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this y.	Mo. if m. th	School this y.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
1870 - County:					State:					Post office:								

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
1880 - County:				State:					Page #:			Super. Dist. #:			
Enum. Dist. #:		Twp./city/st.add:													

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation
1900- County: Anderson Co.				State: Texas						Sheet #:					Super. Dist. #:				
Enum. Dist. #:		Twp./city/st.add:																	
		Yarbrough, Scott M.		W	M			53						Tex.					
		Clara May	Dau.	W	F			23						Tex.					
		Mattie E.	Dau.	W	F			18						Tex.					
		Mary A	Dau.	W	F			6						Tex.					
		Lucy S.	Dau.	W	F			3						Tex.					

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males												Females											
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
1850 - County:			State:				Post office:						
1860 - County:			State:				Post office:						

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Martha Ellen Neel		Name	Scott Mordecai Yarbrough	
Grapeland Tx	12-22-1858	Born	3-29-1856	
Crockett, Tx	3-11-1885	Married		
Augusta, Tx	7-8-1892	Died	1-12-1957	Ft Worth, Tx
Davis Cemetary, Houston Co		Burial		Grapeland Cemetary
Manning Benjamin Franklin Neel		Father	Joseph Randolph Yarbrough	
Lodusky Louisa Neel		Mother	Phoebe Clementine Crawford	
	husband	Other (if any)	wife#2 Margaret Watkins 12-23-1894	

Notes

wife#3 Mattie Simpson 2-11-1900

Mattie Simpson b. 1869, d. 1907. Buried Davis Cemetary.

Date married & spouse

#	S	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1		Stillborn				
2	F	Clara May	5-26-1887			
		Charles U. Watkins				
3		Stillborn				
4	F	Emma Leila	12-16-1889		4-6-1983	Crockett, Tx
9-9-1909		Clarence M. Spence	8-18-1880		6-29-1958	Crockett, Tx
5	F	Martha Ellen, Twin	7-8-1892	Augusta, Tx	1-7-83	Ft Worth, Tx
12-18-1910		James B. Hancock	9-2-1881	Porter Sprgs	Tx 2-29-1960	"
6		Other twin died at birth				
*#2 7		Stillborn				
*#3 8	F	Mary Audrey	2-17-1904			
*#3 9	F	Loye Simpson	9-3-1906		2-27-1984	Ft Worth, Tx
		Jesse John Carpenter				

Source

By

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Martha Ellen Yarbrough		Name	James Benjamine Hancock	
Augusta, Texas(Houston Co	(7-8-1892	Born	9-2-1881	Porter Springs(Houston Co)
" " "	12-18-1910	Married	12-18-1910	Ususta Texas "
Fort Worth, Tx(Tarrant	1-7-83	Died	2-29-1960	Fort Worth, Tx
Rose Hill Cemetary "		Burial		Rose Hill Cemetary
Scott Mordecai Yarbrough		Father	Richard Clem Hancock	
Martha Ellen Neel		Mother	Martha Matilda White	
	husband	Other (if any)	wife	

Notes

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1	M	James Leslie	10-15-1912		3 mos	Easterly, Tx
2	F	Athlynn Eloise	11-12-1913	Eloise, Tx		
5-1-1937		Forrest Wm. Butler	8-13-1905	Trenton, Tx	2-24-65	Dallas, Tx
3	F	Ruth Ellen	10-1-1915	WeatherfordTx		
*1 6-4-39		Vernon Frederick Lipscomb		Beaumont Tx	3-1-1976	Fort Worth, Tx
4	M	James Benjamin, Jr	9-5-1922	Ft Worth, Tx		
		Mildred Billue	8-4-1924			
5	M	John Robert	6-14-1925	Ft Worth, Tx		
		Elaine Ball				
6	F	Betty Jean	11-21-1926	Ft Worth, Tx		
10-9-1946		J.Richard G. Myers	5-16-1923	Altoona, Pa	8-15-1981	Rainier, Wa
* 1-15-1977		William H. Kerr	10-20-1898	Davilla, Tx	1-27-87	FORT WORTH TX

Source

By

Form 2

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ **Husband's Full Name** _____

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Helen Kansas Yarbrough (Kittie)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	23 Apr. 1859	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Death	2 May 1950	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Burial	3 May 1950	Grapeland City Cemetery	Houston Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Joseph Randolph Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Phoebe Clementine Crawford

Frances Donohue
1206 S. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024
Company Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Sex	Children Arrange in order of birth	Name in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1		Birth					
			Mar.					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death		She Never Married			
			Burial					
	2		Birth					
			Mar.					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
			Burial					
	3		Birth					
			Mar.					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
			Burial					
	4		Birth					
			Mar.					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
			Burial					
	5		Birth					
			Mar.					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
			Burial					
	6		Birth					
			Mar.					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
			Burial					
	7		Birth					
			Mar.					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
			Burial					
	8		Birth					
			Mar.					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
			Burial					
	9		Birth					
			Mar.					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
			Burial					
	10		Birth					
			Mar.					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
			Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ **Husband's Full Name** Sam Houston Yarbrough (Dentist)

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	28 Apr. 1862	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Joseph Randolph Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Phoebe Clementine Crawford

Wife's Full Maiden Name Alice Elizabeth Davis

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children (Arrange in order of birth) Name in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____

Husband's Full Name James D. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	23 May 1857	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	31 Oct. 1863	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Joseph Randolph Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Phoebe Clementine Crawford

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father — Mother's Maiden Name

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Sex	Children Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Form A1 Copyright 1980 by The Genealogical Institute, Inc. P.O. Box 1346, Lehi, Utah. Published by THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER, Lehi, for a free catalog write this and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name John Swanson Yarbrough Jr.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	27 Mar. 1819				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	22 Apr. 1841		Clark Co.	Ark.	
Death	9 Feb. 1849		Harris Co.	Tex.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father John Swanson Yarbrough Sr. — Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Galbraith

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary H. Rounds

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Swanson Yarbrough Jr. Couldn't read or write. He signed his name with X. His wife sold his Headright in Harris Co. Tex. in 1850. He died in Harri- Co. Tex. 1849.

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town	or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth				
		Mar.				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death				
		Burial				
	2	Birth				
		Mar.				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death				
	3					
	Full Name of Spouse*					
	4					
	Full Name of Spouse*					
	5					
	Full Name of Spouse*					
	6					
	Full Name of Spouse*					
	7	Mar.				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death				
		Burial				
	8	Birth				
		Mar.				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death				
		Burial				
	9	Birth				
		Mar.				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death				
		Burial				
	10	Birth				
		Mar.				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death				
		Burial				

Swanson Yarbrough Jr. Couldn't have died at the battle of San Jacinto, he married 22 April 1841 in Clark Co. Ark. and died in Harris Co. Texas 9 Feb. 1849. R.D.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Used for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Use page No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and

January 30, 1986

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Dear Ophelia,

Thank you for writing. I enjoy hearing from people on all my family lines. I am not familiar with your John Swanson Yarborough or John Henry Yarborough.

My Henry Yarborough was born in South Carolina ca 1785 according to 1850 Cass (Bartow) County, GA Census. Family tradition says he was from the Edgefield District, S.C. In the 1850 Census he is listed as 65 yrs. old with wife Agnes, age 65 and the following in his household: George, age 34, b SC; John, age 27, b SC; Henry, age 25, b SC; Elizabeth, age 18, b SC; and a male named William Brown, age 19. George was my great grandfather.

You may know this but I will tell you anyway - There is or was a Yarborough Family Magazine published by Charles D. Yarborough, 1001 Bedford Road, Bedford, TX 76022. He has been publishing this magazine off and on for about 20 years, I believe. There is no charge; he asks only that you furnish a 6X9 manila envelope with 22¢ postage. He publishes the magazine when he has time, it is usually not regular. Anyway, you may want to write him if you don't know about it.

What I am sending you is from the Yarborough Family Magazine (YFM).

YFM - Vol. 2, October 1967, No. 2. Page 40

QUERY by the EDITORS

SWANSON YARBOROUGH - One reference says that Swanson Yarborough, brother of Joseph Randolph Yarborough, lived in Louisiana before coming to Texas. Texas land records show that he was granted land in Texas for services in the Battle of San Jacinto in 1836. While Joseph Randolph Yarborough appears in the 1850 Houston Co. Texas Federal Census, neither Swanson nor his family appear in any 1850 Texas census. Swanson's public debt paper was sold by his widow, Mary Yarborough, in Harris Co., Texas in 1851. Where was this family living in 1850? Assuming that they returned to Louisiana, has anyone found them there in a 1850 census?

YFM - Vol. 2, August 1967, No. 1. Page 12

TWO CONFEDERATE POSTMASTERS IN TEXAS

Parker's Mills, Houston County: J. Randolph Yarborough, appointed 17 March 1865.

Tyler, Smith County: George Yarbrough, appointed 12 October 1861.

SAN JACINTO MEMORIAL MUSEUM
SAN JACINTO MONUMENT, TEXAS

COMPILED BY
L. W. KEMP

YARBOROUGH, SWANSON - Came to Texas in 1835 as is shown in Headright Certificate No. 50 issued to him March 1, 1838 for one-third of a league of land by the Houston County Board of Land Commissioners. He was living in Houston County October 26, 1842 when he appointed Isaac Parker his agent to locate his headright. On the muster rolls at the General Land Office Mr. Yarborough is shown as having enlisted in Captain Hayden Arnold's Nacogdoches Company March 6, 1836. He was a member of Captain Arnold's Company at San Jacinto and on November 26, 1850 received Donation Certificate No. 238 for 640 acres of land for having participated in the battle.

Mr. Yarborough was living in Nacogdoches County March 27, 1837 when he sold his rights to two thirds of a league and labor of land, due him as a Headright to Isham Parmer. This is shown in Book A, page 19, Deed Recordsof Nacogdoches County. He could not write but affixed his mark to the deed. He was living in Harris County December 7, 1850 when he sold his San Jacinto Donation Certificate to C. Ennis.

A Rev. Swanson S. Yarborough was a pastor of the Methodist Church at Waxahachie in 1858.

Mrs. Carl Herod
Box 206
Ruidoso, N. M. 88345

August 14, 1972

My dear Mrs. Ludeman and Mrs. Ritter:

It made me so very happy to receive your letter, Mrs. Ludeman, and as one always does when he receives a letter with new clues, I went dashing to my notebooks - - even though my house was full of houseguests who did not leave until today. I received your letter (dated Aug. 7) here on Saturday, August 12, since we retired and moved away from Artesia more than two years ago. We keep this summer place here in Ruidoso (New Mexico) and have a winter place at Wortham, Texas, Freestone County, about 80 miles south of Dallas

My husband's paternal grandmother was Melissa Ann Yarborough, daughter of Joseph Randolph Yarborough and Phoebe Clementine Crawford. Melissa Ann, b. 11-15-1843, d. 5-26-1938, m. James Thomas Herod, b. 5-8-1844, d. 10-28-1902. Melissa Ann Yarborough was the daughter of Joseph Randolph Yarborough, b. 1-31-1817, d. 3-26-1867, m. 2-9-1840, Phoebe Clementine Crawford b. 6-27-1823, d. January, 1907. From an article published in the Dallas Morning News in Sept. 20, 1935:

"Longevity Record is Boosted by Eight in Family, 73 to 93.
(Picture showing and listed)
Scott Yarborough
Joseph S. Yarborough
Miss Helen K. Yarborough
Mrs. Melissa Herod
Mrs. Belle Owens
Mrs. George Whitley

"Mrs. Mary Morris and Sam Houston Yarborough were not present when the picture was taken. The eight surviving children of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Randolph Yarborough, ranging from 73 to 93, form a record of lonhevity perhaps unequalled in this section of Texas.

"Yarborough, son of the operator of the first hotel at Crockett and one of the earliest settlers of the State, enlisted in the Texas forces when he was ~~18~~ 18 and fought in the Battle of San Jacinto. He was one of the guard that took Gen. Santa Anna to Gen. Sam Houston after his capture.

" He married Mrs. Phoebe Clementine Yarborough in 1840, and they lived in Anderson and Cherokee Counties, moved to Louisiana, and to Houston County, settling near Crockett. During the Civil War, the husband died at the age of 50, leaving a wife and eleven children. The eight survivors of the union are:

- Mrs. George Whitley, age 93, only 3 years ago donned a late style bathing suit and enjoyed a dip in the Gulf of Mexico while visiting a son at Corpus Christi.
- Mrs. Melissa Herod, 91, still is active, and in spite of poor eyesight takes daily walks.
- Mrs. Mary Morris, 89, does light chores and works in her flower garden despite her years.
- Joseph S. Yarborough, 87, looks after two farms, cultivat ed several acres of feedstuff this year and rides horseback regularly to round up his cattle.
- Mrs. Bell Owens, 81, lives at Grapeland with her son.
- Scott Yarborough, 79, lives at Fort Worth with his faughters. He celebrated his 75 birthday by walking the 12 miles from Crockett to Grapeland.
- Mrs. Helen K. Yarborough, 76, stays with her oldest sister, Mrs. Whitley.
- Sam Houston Yarborough, 73, practiced dentistry at Trinity until he retired a few years ago.

"Longevity has been a distinguishing characteristic of all branches

Republic of Texas
County of Harris

Be it known that this day before me John [illegible] Notary Public in and for the County aforesaid duly commissioned and qualified personally came and appeared the Citizen Swanson Harbaugh who declares that for and in consideration of the sum [illegible] hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid [illegible] receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has [illegible] sold and by these presents doth grant bargain [illegible] convey and confirm unto the said Wm M. Coates his heirs and assigns a Certificate for One Third of a League of [illegible] to him the said Swanson Harbaugh by the Board of Land Commissioners of the County of Houston on the 1st day of March 1838 in pursuance by said Certificate Reference to [illegible] and.

To have and to hold said Certificate for One third of a League of land to him the said Wm M. Coates his heirs and assigns forever and he the said Swanson Harbaugh for himself his heirs and assigns the said bargained Certificate with all the rights and privileges thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Wm M. Coates his heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and forever defend against the claims of all persons whatsoever.

In testimony whereof he the said Swanson Harbaugh hath hereunto affixed his name and seal in presence of Edward Hall and John C. Hutchinson witnesses of lawful age and me the aforesaid Notary at the City of Houston this 16th day of [illegible]

his
Swanson X Harbaugh (Seal)
mark

[illegible]

No 107

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, that Swanson Gartrough has appeared before the Board of Land Commissioners for the County of Houston, and proved according to law that he arrived in _____ this Republic eighteen hundred and thirty two and that he is a single man and entitled to one third of a league of land, upon the condition of paying at the rate of three dollars and fifty cents for each labor of Irrigable land two dollars and fifty for each labor of temporal or arable land and one dollar and twenty cents for each labor of pasture land which may be contained in the survey secured to him by this certificate.

GIVEN UNDER OUR HANDS THIS 1st DAY OF March 1838.

ATTEST.

E. G. Scott PRESIDENT.

Sam G. Wells CLERK

John Northern (Ass' Com'rs.

Swanson Gr
a single man.
Proves he did not die
at San Jacinto; dated
March 1838.
Headright certificate.

YARBOROUGH, SWANSON - Came to Texas in December 1835 as is shown in Headright Certificate No. 50, issued to him March 1, 1838, for one-third of a league of land by the Board of Land Commissioners for Houston County. He was living in Houston County October 26, 1842 when he appointed Isaac Parker his agent to locate the land. Later after having married, he was issued Headright Certificate No. 23 for two-thirds of a league and one labor by the Houston County Board.

On an army roll at the General Land Office Mr. Yarborough is shown as having enlisted in Captain Hayden Arnold's "Nacogdoches Company" March 6, 1836. He was a member of Captain Arnold's Company at San Jacinto and on November 26, 1850, received Donation Certificate No. 238 for 640 acres of land for having participated in the battle.

Mr. Yarborough was living in Nacogdoches County March 27, 1837 when he sold his rights to two-thirds of a league and labor of land, due him as a headright to Isham Parmer. This is shown in Book A, page 19, Deed Records for Nacogdoches County. He could not write but affixed his mark to the deed. He was living in Harris County Dec. 7, 1850, when he sold his San Jacinto Donation Certificate to C. Ennis.

A Rev. Swanson S. Yarborough was pastor of the Methodist Church at Waxahachie in 1858, but it is not known that this was the subject of this sketch.

Rev. Swanson S. Yarbrough is not the same person as this Swanson Yarbrough Jr.
R.D.

Swanson Yarbrough Jr. Couldn't read or write. He signed with X.

9.

State of Arkansas }
County of Clark }

I hereby Certify, that I Solemnized the rites of matrimony between Swanson Lob[illegible] Garbrough, aged twenty two, and Mary M[illegible] Rounds, both of Clark County Arkansas; on the 22nd day of April A. D. 1841.

Given under my hand this 25th day of April 1841.

S. R. Babbit J. P.

The State of Arkansas }
County of Clark }

I, James S. Ward, Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for the County aforesaid, do Cert. that the foregoing Certificate of marriage was this day received at my office and filed therein, and that the foregoing is a ~~faithful~~ ~~copy~~ ~~thereof~~ faithful record thereof.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand as clerk as aforesaid, this 25th day of April A. D. 1841.

Jas S. Ward Clerk

The State of Arkansas
County of Clark }

I hereby Certify, the [illegible] of matrimony between A[illegible] [illegible]ew, and Caroline Lea[illegible] on the 15th day of July [illegible]

Given under my [illegible]
1841

The State of Arkansas
County of Clark

I, James S. W[illegible]
Court and ex officio R[illegible]
County aforesaid, do Cert.
Certificate of marriage
at my office and filed
foregoing is a true and

In Testimony whe[illegible]
my hand as clerk
as aforesaid, this [illegible]

YOUNG, W. E., 24 - Etna ETHERIDGE, 18, 22 April 1879. H-369
YOUNG, Wesley, 25 - Manerva DICKINSON, 21, 4 May 1881. I-370
YOUNG, Wm. J., 22 - Mary Emily STRAIT, 16, 5 April 1849. C-128
YOUNG, Wm. L., 21, of Hardin County, OH - Florence H. GRIFFIN, 21, of Cook County, IL, 5 May 1884. L-26
YOUNGBLOOD, Isaac, 40 - Viney BRYANT, 23, 24 Dec. 1896. K-43

- + -

ZARING, Philip A., 35, of Jackson County, IN - Alsey I. INGRAM, 26, 5 June 1895. J-329
ZEIDLER (ZAIDLER), David, 33 - Martha Ann CHAMBERLAIN, 28, 11 May 1879. H-372

NOTE: A number of pages has long been missing from Marriage Book A, though an early index including Books A, B, and C still exists. A comparison of marriages from Book A and the Index provided a listing of marriages, for which recorded licenses are not available. Dates would fall between late 1833 and 1835, probably.

Allen, John K. - Malinda Golliher. A-119
Andrews, James - Sarah McNeeley. A-138
Bare (Bear), Benjamin - Eliza Piles. A-137
Coruthers, Alexander - Lucinda Bitticks. A-118
Davis, John - Matilda Burk. A-120
Eades, Matthias - Ann Griffin. A-125
Galbreath, Joseph - Margaret Green (Given), 29 Aug. 1830.* A-40
Gollihar, John - Nancy Lynville. A-113
Griffith, William - Nancy Stewart, 26 May 1836.* A-147
Hemphill, Samuel - Nancy Callaway. A-129
Hoffman, Elias - Betsy Jane Bradshaw. A-128
Johnston, A. G. - Amy Callaway. A-115
Large, Isaac - Rebecca Caruthers. A-133
Leatherman, Peter - Martha Holleman. A-122
Logan, Benjamin - Sally Chambliss. A-123
McDonald, A(u)gustus B. - Mary Colman. A-127
McLaughlin, Thomas J. - Betsy Caruthers. A-126
Neel, Francis - Catharine Clover. A-134
Peake, John H. - Visa Davis, 2 Jan. 1825.* A-17
Rose, Alexander - Rachel Prewit. A-111
Rounds, Lyman - Mary Rose. A-135
Scarborough, Jesse - Sally Langly. A-130
Smith, Willis - Margaret Janes. A-117
Stroope, Alexander D. - Elizabeth Bartlett. A-121
Stroope, Geo. - Mrs. Mary Bartlett, 5 March 1834.* A-124
Welsh, Robert - Julia Ann Nelson, 25 Sept. 1836.* A-150
Whisner, Jonathan J. - Eliza Wise Given, 29 Nov. 1827.* A-25
Williams, James (Janus?) - Levenia Wilson. A-131

NOTE: Here is a "straggler" that failed to get in the proper place on page 152:

WILSON, W. A., 30 - Martha E. WOOD, 18, 28 Feb. 1885. L-232

---

*These dates were given in the larger Marriage Index in the County Clerk's Office. The other marriages listed above are not in the larger Index.

PETITIONS FOR DIVORCE IN CHANCERY COURT RECORDS

CLARK COUNTY, ARKANSAS

Chancery Court Book B

Date of filing:		Pages:
22 Oct. 1839.	ALLEN, John vs. Malinda ALLEN	(7, 10-11)
20 Oct. 1841.	ROUNDS, Mary H. vs. Lyman F. ROUNDS	(37-38)
21 Oct. 1841.	ALSBACH, Henry vs. Eliza ALSBACH	(38-39)
25 June 1842.	BILLINGSLEY, Samuel vs. Elmira BILLINGSLEY	45, 48, 50, 57)
9 Jan. 1843.	McGUIRE, Ann vs. Hugh Abner McGUIRE	(51, 55
24 Oct. 1843.	HUGHES, Emily vs. Elias L. HUGHES	(58)
22 April 1844.	TALBOT, John vs. Lucinda C. TALBOT	(61-62, 72)
22 April 1844.	DAVIS, Thomas C. vs. Talitha DAVIS	(62)
1 Sept. 1845.	GATES, Hannah vs. Calvin A. GATES	(81, 111-128)
15 Feb. 1846.	JANES, William vs. Jane JANES	(94)
20 Sept. 1846.	JONES, Emily vs. William JONES	(129, 167)
20 Sept. 1846.	EWING, Alfred vs. Diana EWING	(129-130, 131 199-200)
20 Sept. 1846.	DAVIS, Thomas C. vs. Vian DAVIS	(131, 165)
20 Sept. 1846.	STANDFORD, Narcissa vs. Jesse STANDFORD	(13 164)
9 March 1847.	HOGAN, Emily vs. Thomas HOGAN	(159, 171-172
11 March 1847.	STROOPE, Jacob P. vs. Mary Ann STROOPE	(166 209-210, 215-216, 279)
30 March 1849.	PEAK, John H. vs. Louisa PEAK	(304-305)
30 March 1850.	TWEEDLE, Josiah vs. Nancy TWEEDLE	(341, 367
28 Sept. 1850.	HOFFMAN, George W. vs. Sarah Jane HOFFMAN	(376, 384)
22 July 1851.	RAMSEY, George vs. Elizabeth A. RAMSEY	(392
17 Sept. 1851.	McLAUGHLIN, Susannah vs. James L. McLAUGHLIN	(396, 405)
17 Sept. 1851.	RANDOLPH, Henry vs. Elizabeth A. RANDOLPH	(

Chancery Court Book C

15 March 1852.	PEAKE, John H., Jr. vs. Artemitia (Artemicia) PEAKE	(2, 5, 6, 44)

Note: No attempt has been made to state the outcome of each case, but only to cite references for evidence that persons named were residents of the county at a particular time. Only the divorce records have been abstracted from the Chancery Court Records.

These petitions for divorce have been included at the suggestion of a friend, Attorney W. H. (Dub) Arnold, of Arkadelphia.

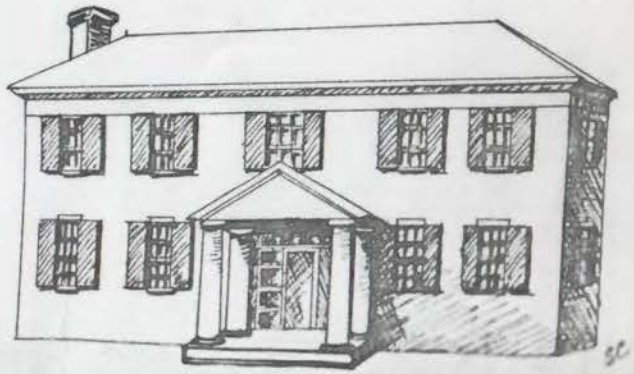
Jan. 1847 John BLAKELY. Adam B. Blakely. (359-360, 363-364, 368, 370, 390) Securities: Thomas Blakely & James M. Blakely.

" " Zachariah DAVIS. Mary Davis; H. K. Hardy. (364, 366, 369, 390)

Guardianships

Term	Guardian appointed: Minor(s): Pages: Security:
Jan. 1840	Francis Bittick. Heirs of Wm. L. CLASSON: William, Francis, Jane Classon & Jane Barker. (2, 17, 40, 87, 148-149, 161, 331, 344)
April 1840	Joshua Elkins. Glatha FISH, under 14. (4) Sec., Jas. L. McLaughlin & Willis S. Smith.
" "	Peter Holliday. Fanny Levinia WOOD, heir of Jacob Wood. (5) Sec., Drewry Hasley & Charles Gallihar.
July 1840	James R. Crow (removed from state); Joseph Hardin. Henry Warner, Mahaly Jacobs. (10, 275, 319)
" "	Charles Gallihar. Ellen ROUNDS. (13) *
April 1841	David Bradshaw. Samuel FAUSETT. (22) Sec. Elias Hoffman.
Oct. 1841	Thomas McLaughlin. Nancy BITTICK (insane). (32, 42, 47, 69, 76, 94, 113, 133, 140) Sec. Jas. L.McLaughlin & Hugh Floyd.
" "	Jacob Holman. Jacob STROUD, minor heir of Peter Stroud. (34)
" "	James H. Crow. Heirs of Peter STROUD: Peggy Ann, Jacob, Perry Augustus, Joseph (on p. 38, indentured to Wm. Gates). (34) Sec., Adam Stroud & Jacob Wells.
* April 1842	Sandford R. Babbit (d. 1842). Nancy ROSE & Wilson L. ROUNDS. (45) Sec. Benjamin S. Duncan & Henry J. Lightfoot.
" "	John Wilson. Heirs of Zebulon EDMISTON. (46, 54-56, 318, 377)
July 1842	Wm. Pettijohn. Sevisa McDONALD, John McDONALD, Zachariah McDONALD. (48) Sec. Adam Stroud.
* Oct. 1842	Moses MOORE. Wilson L. ROUNDS. (68, 69) Sec. Henry T. Lightfoot.
Jan. 1843	Joseph Flowers. Wyley CURTIS, Mary Elizabeth CURTIS, Margaret Matilda CURTIS, Wm. C. CURTIS. (75, 354-355, 373-374) Sec. Wm. Davidson.
" "	Zachariah Davis. John PEBSWORTH. (76, 289, 296) Sec., Isaac Cates, Peter Johnson.
July 1843	John Davis. Robert PEBSWORTH, Mary PEBSWORTH, Caroline PEBSWORTH, Emily PEBSWORTH.
Jan. 1844	Peter Barr. Heirs of Nathan DAVIS: John, Prudence, Nancy, Thomas. Sec. Isaac Cates, John Blakley, John T. Green, John S. T. Callaway. (130, 150)
April 1844	Presley Watts. Jane E. MOORE, Jesse J. H. MOORE. (135)
July 1844	Joshua Elkins (replacing Thos. McLaughlin who has moved out of county). Nancy BITTICK (insane). (158-159, 168)
July 1845	Francis Bittick. Edward Stallcup, who m. Jane CLASSON, former ward of Francis Bittick, petitions for part of estate. (227-228, 258)
Jan. 1846	William B. Edwards, non-resident of state, rejected. Benjamin DICKINSON & Wm. DICKINSON, heirs of Wm. T. Dickinson. (275, 276). Harris Flanagin accepted as guardian (294)

Jan. 1846	Mary DICKINSON. Benjamin T. DICKINSON, Shadra DICKINSON, Joel DICKINSON, Sampson DICKINSO James DICKINSON, David DICKINSON, minors.(2
April 1846	Philip P. JOHNSTON, father & natural guardian Philip H. JOHNSTON, Albert G. JOHNSTON and W. JOHNSTON, minors under age of 21, relinq to his brother, Albert G. JOHNSTON, his ri guardianship. (320, 322)
Oct. 1846	Joshua Phillips. John SAFFOLD. (341)
" "	Henry K. Hardy. James JANES, son of Joseph J dec'd. (342)
" "	Elizabeth DAVIS. Minor heirs of Edward DAVIS: ward, Nancy, James & Simon B. (353-354)
" "	Thomas McNeeley. Polly Ann ANDREW, Betsy Ann REW, Richard ANDREW, Sarah Ann ANDREW. (35
July 1846	John ALBRIGHT, father of William ALBRIGHT, bi him to Charles W. Adair. (326 - indenture)
Jan. 1840	Trust. R. Randolph succeeded Green Jackson and Green, both dec'd, as trustee of trust for Green and children. (p. 1) In April 1843, T. Green was appointed trustee to replace R dolph, who had left the state. (88)



The first term of the Clark County Court, in 1819, was held at the home of Jacob Barkman.

Muster Roll. GLO Marginal Register p 24 shows he participated in the Siege of Bexar. Also Source C, pp 54-55.

ROSS, THOMAS

Received Bty Wnt 9807 for 320 acres from S War on 24 May 1841 for service from 17 June until 17 Oct 1836. 194 acres in Fannin Cty were ptd to his heirs on 12 Apr 1853. Pat 876 Vol 5 Abst 968 GLO File Fan Bty 206; and upon UB Wnt 2913/3014, 25 acres in Fannin Cty were ptd to his heirs on 16 June 1857. Pat 296 Vol 8 Abst 970 GLO File Fan Bty 795, and upon UB Wnt 2903/3016, 63 acres in Fannin Cty were ptd to his heirs on 2 Feb 1897. Pat 236 Vol 8 Abst 969 GLO File Fan Bty 206.

ROSSON, HIRAM

Received Bty Wnt 1588 for 320 acres from S War on 4 Jan 1838 for service from 30 June until 3 Oct 1836. 320 acres in Montgomery Cty were ptd to him on 9 Sept 1846. Pat 191 Vol 2 Abst 456 GLO File Mont Bty 13.

ROUCHE, PETER

Received Dup Bty Wnt 313 for 1280 acres from CC on 24 Feb 1860. Service not shown on wnt. Wnt is labelled "Dup" but does not give original wnt number. 15 acres in Tarrant Cty ptd to H. B. McCarty, asgn, and two surveys, 115.6 acres and 56.5 acres in Tarrant Cty were ptd to Hendricks & Smith, asgns, on 4 Mar 1874. Pats 497-98-99 Vol 14 Absts 1338-39 and 1340 GLO File Rob Bty 1147, and upon UB Wnt 24/88 (of Dup 313) 1102.5 acres in Brewster Cty were ptd to Hendricks and Smith, asgns, on 22 Apr 1887. Pat 416 Vol 16 Abst 691 GLO File Bexar Bty 1857.

ROUNDS, GEORGE

Received Bty Wnt 3067 for 960 acres from S War on 27 Apr 1838 for service from 27 Dec 1835 until 8 Oct 1836. 960 acres in Nueces Cty were ptd to Samuel H. Hudson, asgn, on 9 June 1848. Pat 118 Vol 5 Abst 294 GLO File San Pat Bty 92.

ROUNDS, LYMAN F.

Received Bty Wnt 17 for 1280 acres from S War on 3 Nov 1837 for service from 19 Jan until 1 Sept 1836. 640 acres in Williamson Cty were ptd to C. C. Arnette and Mary Cravy, asgns, on 23 July 1884. Pat 326 Vol 16 Abst 779 GLO File Mil Bty 1170, and upon UB Wnt 1/4425 (of 17) 640 acres in Milam Cty were ptd to B. S. Wiley, asgn, on 21 Sept 1861. Pat 573 Vol 12 Abst 313 GLO File Mil Bty 1290.

ROUSSEAU, J. F.

Received Bty Wnt 3778 for 640 acres from S War on 9 June 1838 for service from 1 June until 1 Dec 1836. 640 acres in Brown Cty were ptd to Robert Peebles, asgn, on 22 May 1848. Pat 86 Vol 5 Abst 801 GLO File Bexar Bty 497.

ROUSSEAU, R. H.

Received Bty Wnt 1253 for 320 acres from AG on 21 Mar 1853 for service from 18 May until 12 Aug 1836. 320 acres in Burnet Cty were ptd to R. A. Porter, asgn, on 17 July 1871. Pat 646 Vol 13 Abst 752 GLO File Mil Bty 1148.

ROUTCH, JOSEPH

Received Bty Wnt 1434 for 320 acres from S War on 29 Dec 1837 for service from 8 May until 8 Aug 1836. 306.5 acres in Walker Cty were ptd to his heirs on 20 May 1852. Pat 798 Vol 5 Abst 482 GLO File Mont Bty 192.

ROW, JOHN

Received Bty Wnt 330 for 480 acres from S War on 15 Nov 1837 for service from 4 Feb until 15 Nov 1837. 480 acres in Baylor Cty were ptd to him on 18 Apr 1857. Pat 235 Vol 8 Abst 284 GLO File Fan Bty 715.

Also John Row received Bty Wnt 1741 for 480 acres from S War on 11 Jan 1838 for the service given above. 480 acres in Tom Green Cty were ptd to Ebenezer Aldrich, asgn, on 4 Sept 1879.

WITSWORTH, Norman J., 19 - Sallie M. BETTIS, 20, 3 Jan. 1870. E-205
WITT, Millett, 28 - Sallie TIPPINS, 20, 19 Dec. 1899. L-29
WOFFORD, P. L., 24 - A. A. FUNK, 23, 14 Nov. 1878. H-230
WOLARD, O. M., 18 - Caldona COOPER, 16, 14 March 1889. H-179
Consent by J. W. Cooper.
WOOD, A. B., 22 - Lizzie BETHEA, 19, 24 Dec. 1899. L-42
WOOD, A. L., 25 - J. L. BOURLAND, 19, 6 Jan. 1890. H-369
WOOD, B. W., 21 - Mary SLOAN, 20, 12 Dec. 1897. K-252
WOOD, E. S., 32 - Algerina GREENE, 22, 19 Nov. 1883. JK-396
WOOD, Isom, 39 - Angaline COOK, 25, 10 June 1866. E-18½
WOOD, J. B., 26 - Cora FORCHT, 18, 15 May 1890. H-456
WOOD, J. M., 27 - Ida COUCH, 18, 10 May 1877. G-373
WOOD, James, 22 - Izabella CATES, 21, 15 Dec. 1859. D-136
WOOD, Jephtha - Margaret WOOTAN, 16 Jan. 1831. A-50
WOOD, P. W., 22 - Alice DULL, 21, 30 Sept. 1900. L-225
WOOD, R. W., 29 - Jessie LAWLEY, 17, 10 Feb. 1897. K-80
WOOD, W. T., 26 - Fannie J. FULTON, 20, 29 Oct. 1879. I-42
WOOD, Wm., 30 - Lizzie NEWTON, 30, 15 Sept. 1884. L-90
WOODALL, J. N., 22 - Bitha CHILDRESS, 20, 26 Sept. 1897. K-182
WOODALL, W. Samuel, 22 - Lucinda HERRON, 18, 13 Jan. 1878. H-91
WOODARD, Dr. William L., 54 - Mrs. Caroline B. SINGLETON, 43, 28 July 1859. D-119
WOODBERRY, James, 28 - Mrs. Zadie WINGFIELD, 25, 11 Jan. 1898. K-296
WOODBERRY, John, 22 - Morning WILLIAMS, 20, 17 Nov. 1889. H-323
WOODBY, Jacob, 22 - Susan WOODBEY, 15, 23 Dec. 1866. D-410
WOODING, C. H., 25 - Ida ROGERS, 16, 22 Nov. 1891. I-270
WOODS, H. C. - Amanda CATES, 27 Nov. 1862. D-252
WOODS, Joe, 21 - Agnes TIPPINS, 18, 11 Oct. 1880. I-216
WOODS, Mitchall, 20 - Narcissa ATER(?), 19, 5 April 1856. C-396
WOODS, Samuel, 20 - Eliza WELLS, 18, 29 Sept. 1881. I-428
Consent by Angelina Stringer, mother of Samuel.
WOODY, W. D., 25 - Tilitha CROW, 23, 5 Nov. 1845. C-17
WOOMACK, John, 52 - Mrs. Catherine E. HENLEY, 49, 12 Dec. 1893. J-11
WORDELL, W. R., 24 - Narcissa NEEL, 18, 30 July 1873. F-203
WORKMAN, W. B., 30, of Simsboro, LA - Mattie HULSEY, 23, 15 Sept. 1890. I-27
WORLEY, J. P., 20 - Catharine A. RUNYAN, 27, 12 Aug. 1877.G-404
WORLEY, N. G., 27 - Julia E. EWING, 15, 28 Dec. 1873. F-263
WORLEY, S. T., 48 - Mrs. Malinda WILDER, 48, 4 March 1897. K-95
WORREL, W. E., 23 - Sarah E. SWEET, 17, 6 Oct. 1897. K-193
WORSHAW(?), Charley, 21 - Jesse GLENN, 20, 30 April 1873. F-213
WORSHIP, Anderson, 21 - Mollie HARRIS, 20, 30 March 1889. H-186
WORTHINGTON, L. W., 55 - Mrs. E. MUNCH, 35, 27 March 1899.K-538
WRAY, C. C., 23 - Sudie WEBB, 22, 27 Dec. 1900. L-300
WRIGHT, Alford H., 26 - Nancy Elizabeth JONES, 18 Dec. 1870. F-17
"at the residence of W. C. Jones"
WRIGHT, C. F., 22 - Lizzie V. CARTER, 18, 20 Jan. 1887. M-175
WRIGHT, Charles, 20 - Ellen POLLEN, 16, 14 Oct. 1879. H-413
WRIGHT, D. A., 37 - Lula GAITHER, 21, 15 March 1891. I-162
WRIGHT, David A., 23 - Celestia BETHA, 20, 27 Dec. 1877. H-75
WRIGHT, F. E., 24 - Lula May CLOWER, 18, 28 March 1900. L-121
WRIGHT, Gilbert, 21 - Susan ETCHISON, 18, 6 Jan. 1887. M-161
WRIGHT, Hamilton - Nancy C. M. CRAWFORD, 5 Sept. 1862. D-232
WRIGHT, J. B., 28 - Mary TAYLOR, 19, 13 Feb. 1895. J-268
WRIGHT, J. B., 22 - Mary McDANIEL, 19, 10 March 1898. K-332
WRIGHT, J. L., 22 - Hulda BUCK, 20, 23 Dec. 1879. I-101
WRIGHT, J. T., 21 - Mattie A. CONWAY, 21, 26 Nov. 1882. JK-222
WRIGHT, J. T., 29 - Joan PULLAM, 20, 4 March 1891. I-155
WRIGHT, J. W. - Hattie LANGLEY, 14 March 1875. F-337

Clark Co., Ark

WRIGHT, L. P., 28, of Freestone County, TX - Mrs. Minnie LOGAN, "over 21", 26 Oct. 1881. I-442
WRIGHT, Madison, 29 - Ora Lee PIERCE, 18, 20 May 1893. I-554
WRIGHT, R. J., 26 - Louisa McEWEN, 25, 27 Aug. 1871. F-67
"at the residence of Claiborn McCuen"
WRIGHT, Sal, 25, of TX - Leannah SMITH, 16, 18 Feb. 1869. E-148
WRIGHT, W. P., 36 - Mattie A. TATE, 22, 18 Feb. 1890. H-408
WRIGHT, William W., 19 - Dealy(?) LAMBERT, 19, 30 March 1845. C-307 "at the residence of Rheubin Lambert"
WYATT, Lint, 22 - Crossie DICKENS, 18, 27 Sept. 1893. I-605
WYATT, W. G., 21 - Martha Jane HALSELL, 16, 30 Dec. 1882. JK-231
Consent by J. C. & R. A. Halsell.
WYLIE, C. H., 23 - E. B. GEORG(R)E, 18, 27 March 1881. I-357
WYLIE, E. O., 23 - Katie DYER, 16, 13 Sept. 1891. I-225
WYLIE, Febard(?), 23 - Jane HOLLAND, 18, 31 Dec. 1867. E-96

- + -

YANCY, James - Mary E. SHEETS. 13 Feb. 1868. E-101
YANCY, W. M., 19 - Mary E. WALKER, 18, 9 May 1889. H-201
Consent by Mary E. Yancey.
YARBOROUGH, Henry, 24 Susie JONES, 22, 30 Dec. 1891. I-303
YARBOROUGH, Louis, 21 - Laura A. STINSON, 21, 22 March 1878. H-152
YARBOROUGH, Swanson John, 22 - Mary H. ROUNDS, 22 April 1841. B-59
YARBOROUGH,Wm. W., 22 - Caroline KIZZIAR, 17, 16 Dec. 1849.C-135
YARBROUGH, Daniel, 22 - Joe Ellis ANTHONY, 19, 25 Oct. 1896. J-616
YARBROUGH, H. L., 21 - R. A. MESSER, 17, 15 Dec. 1880. I-272
Consent by C. F. Messer, brother of R. A. Messer.
YARBROUGH, W. L., 21 - Bettie H. LEE, 18, 3 Jan. 1895. J-207
YARDLEY, James H. - Mary M. HUFFMAN, 11 Nov. 1858. D-78
"at the residence of Elias Huffman"
YARNELL, J. S., 23 - Margarette A. SMITH, 21, 7 Jan. 1897. K-66
YATES, W. G., 29 - Henrietta CROSS, 23, 11 Sept. 1883. JK-362
YATES, W. W., 41 - Mrs. Amanda SHELTON, 34, 9 Aug. 1885. L-305
YEAGER, Henry B., 25 - Eula NORMAN, 18, 24 March 1894. J-85
YEARGIN, James W., 33 - Martha I. THOMASON, 18, 27 May 1866.E-25
YORK, J. T., 23 - Mollie HARDIN, 20, 11 July 1880. I-184
YORK, Samuel Alexander, 25 - Dosia T. HARDEN, 18, 24 Feb. 1881. I-341
YOUNG, Aaron, 27 - Fanny WILLIAMS, 27, 22 July 1874. F-291
YOUNG, E. C., 27 - Mary MERKELL, 19, 13 Feb. 1881. I-334
YOUNG, Fred, 22 - Pearl JACKSON, 23, 30 Oct. 1899. K-629
YOUNG, H. B., 24 - Hortense E. STUART, 20, 9 May 1888. M-456
YOUNG, Henry, 25 - Martha JONES, 21, 11 Feb. 1875. F-329
YOUNG, Henry, 45 - Silvia JACKSON, 24, 28 July 1889. H-242
YOUNG, J. D. - F. E. FREEMAN, 16 April 1872. F-123
YOUNG, J. D. - E. C. FREEMAN, 18 April 1872. F-119
YOUNG, J. J., 26 - Adelle RICE, 20, 19 Jan. 1887. M-180
YOUNG, J. R., 40 - Mrs. S. L. MILLWORTH, 24, 13 Dec. 1890. I-92
YOUNG, J. S., 23 - Lena BAXTER, 20, 22 March 1893. I-521
YOUNG, James A. - Jain GODWIN, 13 June 1858. D-67
YOUNG, Jasper, 21 - Clarisa EVANS, 21, 11 Sept. 1885. L-328
YOUNG, L. T., 24 - Emma WHITE, 20, 24 Dec. 1885. L-425
YOUNG, L. J., 21 - Hattie SMITH, 18, 10 Jan. 1895. J-237
YOUNG, Oliver Perry, 20 - Estella VANSCOY, 17, 1 April 1886. M-4
YOUNG, Price, 25 - Josephine JONES, 18, 29 March 1888. M-440
YOUNG, R. J., 45 - Lou SUDDETH, 28, 26 June 1888. M-472
YOUNG, Theodore L., 24 - Annie E. SAUL, 19, 12 May 1895. J-322
YOUNG, Theo. M., 22 - Emily SHAW, 17, 27 Dec. 1885. L-427

This Proof he didn't die at Battle of San Jacinto.

Costley's company; died April 27, 1878. His wife died April 16, 1912. Both are buried in a cemetery on the Kosse-Bremond highway, two and a half miles from Kosse, Falls county. Their graves are marked.

YANCY, JOHN. Emigrated to Texas prior to August 3, 1833; enlisted in Captain Arnold's company March 6, 1836. He died in Bell county in October, 1868. His widow drew a pension from the state.

Jr. YARBOROUGH, SWANSON. A native of Louisiana; emigrated to Texas in 1835; enlisted in the Texas army March 6, 1836.

In 1838 Mr. Yarborough was issued a headright certificate for a league and labor of land by the Washington county board.

State of Arkansas }
County of Clark }

I hereby Certify, that I Solemnized the rites of matrimony between Swanson Lok[illegible] Gaxborough, aged twenty two, and Mary H[illegible] Rounds, both of Clark County Arkansas; on the 22nd day of April A. D. 1841.

Given under my hand this 25th day of April 1841,

S. R. Babbit J. P.

The State of Arkansas }
County of Clark }

I, James S. Wards, Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for the County aforesaid, do Cert[illegible] that the foregoing Certificate of marriage was this day received at my office and filed therein, and that the foregoing is a ~~true copy~~ faithful record thereof.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand as clerk as aforesaid, this 25th day of April A. D. 1841.

Jas S. Wards Cle[illegible]

The State of Arkansas
County of Clark
I hereby Certify, th[illegible]
of matrimony between [illegible]
[illegible]tem, and Caroline [illegible]
on the 15th day of July
Given under m[illegible]
1841

The State of Arkansas
County of Clark
I, James S.
Court and ex officio
County aforesaid, do Ce[illegible]
Certificate of Marriag[illegible]
at my office and fil[illegible]
foregoing is a true an[illegible]
In Testimony wh[illegible]
my hand as Cle[illegible]
as aforesaid, this

WYLE, Filiard?, 23, to Jane HOLLAND, 18, 31 Dec. 1867 by R. L. Boyers, MG, E-96

YANCY, James to Mary E. SHEETS, town of Alpine, 13 Feb. 1868 by T. C. Richardson, JP, E-101

YARBOROUGH, Louis, 21, to Miss Laura A. STINSON, 21, both of Manchester Twp., 22 Mar. 1878 by J. W. Wilson, JP, H-152

YARBOROUGH, Sevaneon John, 22, to Mary H. ROUNDS, 22 Apr. 1841 by S. R. Babbit, JP, B-59

YARBOROUGH, Wm. W., 22, to Caroline KIZZIAR, 17, 16 Dec. 1849 by Wm. T. Lightfoot, JP, C-135

YARDLEY, James H. to Mary M. HUFFMAN, at res. of Elias Huffman, South Fork Twp., 11 Nov. 1858 by W. G. Stewart, JP, D-78

YEARGIN, James W., 33, to Martha J. THOMASON, 18, 27 May 1866 by Nathaniel B. Francis, JP, E-25

YOUNG, Aaron, 27, to Miss Fanny WILLIAMS, 27, 22 July 1874 by Sandy Toliver, MG, 7-291

YOUNG, Henry, 25, to Miss Martha JONES, 21, 11 Feb. 1875 by Boney Sawyers, MG, 7-329

YOUNG, James A. to Jane GODWIN, 13 June 1858 by K. M. Martin, JP, D-67

YOUNG, J. D. to Miss F. E. FREEMAN, 16 Apr. 1872 by W. J. Spears, JP, 7-123

YOUNG, J. D. to Miss E. C. FREEMAN, 18 Apr. 1872 by W. J. Spears, JP, 7-119

YOUNG, W. E., 24, to Miss Etna ETHERIDGE, 18, both of Antoine Twp., 22 Apr. 1879 by G. M. Shaw, MG, H-369

YOUNG, Wm. J., 22, to Mary Emily STRAIT, 16, 5 April 1849 by David W. Bunch, JP, C-128

ZAIDLER, David, 33, to Miss Martha Ann CHAMBERLAIN, 28, both of DeRoche, Hot Spring Co., 11 May 1879 by O. M. Thornton, JP, H-372

League Labor

Stephen Box Sen		1	Nov 1834
Stephen Box Senr Executor of Stephen Box Junr	369 ac		Nov 1834
Elijah Gossett		1	Dec 1835
John M. Hardeman assignee of George H. Ussery	1	1	1835

No. 3. Clerk's Return from 23 Feby up to 29th March 1838

Marshall B. McKeever	1/3		1835
Isaac Parker		1	Nov 1833
William S. Gossett	1/3		1833
John Moore		1	1830
Shadrick Denson	1/3		1835
William M. Conner	1	1	1831
Jacob Pruett assignee of Joseph Teague		1	1831
Jacob Pruett		1	1822
Barten Clark		1	1835
Thomas S. Mitchell	1	1	March 1830
Ira C. Shute	1/3		Dec 1835
Elizabeth Washburn	1	1	1835
Henry Masters administrator of Robert Erwin decd	1	1	1834
Joseph Rice	1	1	1828
Edward Tyler	1	1	1823
John Hagan		1	1834
James Nevels		1	1835
Swanson Yarborough junr	1/3		1832
Abner Smith	1	1	1835
Bethel Smith	1/3		1833
Collin Aldrich		1	Previous to 2 May 1835
George Aldrich	1/3		Previous to 2 May 1835
Samuel Chairs	2/3	1	1833
John Chairs		1	1833
John Edens		1	1831
Mary Lawrence		1	Before 2 May 1835
John Box		1	Before 2 May 1835
John Gregg	1	1	1835
Robert S. Patton	2/3	1	1834
William Harrison	1/3		Dec 1835
Daniel Harrison	1/3		Dec 1835
Thomas Iden	1	1	Dec 1835
Mary Lopez		1	Before 2 May 1835
Jane Shermar [Shurmar]		1	Before 2 May 1835
James S. Ward		1	Before 2 May 1835
Frank Robertson	1	1	January 1835
Refugio Valenzuela	1/3		Before 2 May 1835
William Smith		1	1834
James Madden		1	1834
John Crist		1	1834
Edward D. Roberts	369 ac		1831
Charles S. Roberts	369 ac		1830

Clerks Returns of The Board of Land Commissioners
Houston Co., Texas

2944. San Augustine September 1, 1835
No.192. Edwin Smith native USA emigrated 1833 married with family five persons...
Edwin Smith

2945. San Augustine September 1, 1835
No.193. Daniel Anding native USA emigrated 1834 single... Daniel X Anding

2946. San Augustine September 1, 1835
No.194. Jane Wilson native USA emigrated 1833 widow with family eleven persons...
Jane X Wilson

2947. San Augustine September 1, 1835
No. 195. Levi Sanders native USA emigrated 1831 single... Levi Sanders

2948. San Augustine September 1, 1835
No.196. Alexander C. Thornburgh native USA emigrated 1829, married with family five persons... Alex C. Thornburgh

2949. San Augustine September 1, 1835
No.197. Thomas Yates native USA emigrated 1832, married with family seven persons...
Thos Yates

2950. San Augustine September 1, 1835
No.198. Swanson Yarbrough native USA emigrated 1832 single... Swanson X Yarbrough

2951. San Augustine September 1, 1835
No.199. William H. Sewall native USA emigrated 1826, married with family two persons... Wm H. Sewall

2952. San Augustine September 1, 1835
No.200. William Sinclair native USA emigrated 1830 married with family ten persons... Wm Sinclair

2953. San Augustine September 1, 1835
No.201. E.D. Chinneth native USA single
E.D. Chineth

2954. San Augustine September 1, 1835
No.202. Arthur Willis native USA emigrated 1823 married with family 5 persons...
Arthur X Willis

2956. San Augustine
No.204. Daniel Cren
grated 1831 married
persons...

2957. San Augustine
No.205. Green Reaves
emigrated 1830, marr
persons...

2958. San Augustine
No.206. Thomas Loba
emigrated 1831 marr
persons...

2959. San Augustine
No.207. John V. Ch
grated 1833 married
sons...

2960. San Augustine
No.208. Smith R. Ch
grated 1830 single..

2961. San Augustine
No.209. David Cher
ried with family six

2962. San Augustine
No.210. Elizabeth M
grated 1830 widow wi

2963. San Augustine
No.211. Jonathan Ru
grated 1833 married
sons...

2964. San Augustine
No.212. James T.P.
grated 1830 married
sons...

2965. San Augustine
No.213. Alexander F
emigrated 1831 marr

Probably Swanson, Jr.
Since he could not write. His name being signed ☒ X.

No. 13 Republic of Texas } Be it known that on the
County of Nacogdoches } 24th. day of March 1837
before Mr Charles S. Taylor Chief Justice of the County and Ex Officio Notary Public personally appeared Swanson Yarbough a Citizen of this County who declares that for and in Consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to him in hand paid by Isome Parmer of San Augustine the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he hath this day granted bargained sold and and transferred unto the said Isome Parmer two thirds of a League and one Labor of Land, it being the balance of the quantity of Lands to which the said Swanson Yarbough is entitled as a resident Citizen of Texas and head of a family at the date of the Declaration of Independence it not having been yet located, but being the additional quantity to which the said Swanson Yarbough is entitled having only received one third of a League of Land.

To have and to hold the said two thirds of a League and One Labor of Land to the said Isome Parmer his heirs and assigns forever in fee simple and the said Swanson Yarbough gauarantees to the said Parmer the said two thirds of a League and one Labor of Land with all the rights, Members and appurtenances accruing thereon

to be void on Condition the said Swanson Harbough shall Make to the said Isom Parmer his heirs or assigns a good and lawfull title to the aforesaid two thirds and the Labor of Land so soon as a patent shall be issued for the same from the proper Office

And the said Swanson Harbough declares that he hath this day Nominated, Constituted and appointed Isom Parmer his true and lawfull Attorney for the said declarant and if need be in his name to apply for, receive an order of Survey have located and obtain a patent for the said two thirds of a League and one Labor of Land either in his own name or the name of declarant and to do all acts and perform all things which may be necessary to procure said patent according to law, and for this declarant and in his name to sell, alien, convey and good and lawfull titles in this declarant name to make to any one he may choose for the aforesaid two thirds of a League and one Labor of Land, hereby granting to his said Attorney

In presence of myself and the undersigned witnesses

his
Swanson X Garbrough (Seal)
mark

Chas. S. Taylor
C. C. of the County
& Ex Off. N. P.

Assisting witness
Thos. L. Rusk

Assisting witness
George L. Gillis

No. 14 This Indenture made and entered into this the seventeenth day of March in the year One thousand Eight Hundred and thirty seven between William S. McDonald of the one part and Daniel Parker Sen. of the other part both parties of the County of Nacogdoches and (Republick of Texas) witnesseth that the said William S. McDonald for and in the consideration of the sum of Fifty Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained granted sold conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do bargain grant sell convey and confirm unto him the said Daniel Parker Sen. his heirs and assigns forever all that certain or tract of land situated on the Sum

[illegible] the County Aforesaid [illegible]
public aforesaid, at number seven — being about
seven ten acres be the same more or less the said
Mr Donald not having sold or disposed of the
said lot of land heretofore to any person or in
any way whatsoever. He now sells and conveys
the said lot of land to the said Daniel Parker

Swanson Yarbrough, Jr.

SELLO TERCERO PARA EL BIENIO DE 1834. Y 1835.

DOS REALES

Señor Comisionado Especial del Supremo Gobierno del Estado para posesionar y estender títulos de tierra a los habitantes de esta frontera

Swanson Yarbrough, Natural de los Estados Unidos del Norte, con el debido respeto ante Vd. me presento y digo que no teniendo terreno bastante en propiedad en que poder girar la agricultura y cria de ganados, y habiendo emigrado a este Estado en el año de 1832, siendo soltero A. V. Suplico se sirva en uso de sus facultades otorgarme la posesion y estenderme el correspondiente titulo del terreno que me corresponde —

Acompañando A. V. una certificacion para acreditar lo que tengo expuesto — por tanto —

A. V. Suplico se sirva hacer como pido que es de justicia gracia y justicia. San Agustin y Septiembre 1 de 1835 —

Swanson Yarbrough Jr.

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ **Husband's Full Name** STephen F. Box

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	Ca 1770	Laurens Co.		S.C.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Robert Box. Mother's Maiden Name Mary Williams

Wife's Full Maiden Name Keziah Allbright

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father — Mother's Maiden Name

Contact: Frances Donohue
Address: 1206 A. West 4th
City, State: Breckenridge, Tex. 76024
Contact: Ophelia Kessler
Address: Box 261
City, State: Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Sex	Children (Arrange in order of birth) Name in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 James	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 John Andrew	Birth	2 July 1803		Franklin Co.	Tenn.	
	Full Name of Spouse* (1) Polly Bynum	Mar.					
	(2) Lucinda Jane Yarbrough	Death					
		Burial					
	3 Margaret (Polly)	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 Mary Dicey	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5 Keziah Katherine	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 Nelson A.	Birth	10 Mar. 1809		Franklin Co.	Tenn.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Elizabeth Garner	Death					
		Burial					
	7 Stillwell	Birth	5 Feb. 1810	Winchester	Frnaklin Co.	Tenn.	(1) Euniby
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	25 Nov. 1830				(Nisa)
	(2) Eliza Hallmark	Death	11 Apr. 1870	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	Hallmark
		Burial					16 Nov. 1833
	8 Sarah S.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Thomas Griffin	Birth	12 Jan. 1817		Franklin Co.	Tenn.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Stephen F. Jr.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

63

Stillwell Died in Crockett Houston Co. Tex. 11 Apr. 1870. M.(1) Eliza Hallmark 11-25-1830 (2) Euniby (Nisa)Hallmark 11-16-1933. (3) Judy _____ M. 3-9-1848, (4) Mrs. Mary E. Helms. Children: (1) Sally Eveline, Keziah caroline, (2) Eliza Jane, Stephen, Samantha Ann, James Stillwell, & Marion Crawford. (3) Sarah, Mary Angelina, Thomas Stillwell, Rachael. (4) Unknown.

Thomas Griffin M.(1) Rachael Wilkerson,(2) Amanda Georgia Alexander (3) Sarah Crowson (4) Mrs William C. Massengale
Children (1) John P, Felex M. Keziah, Franklin H., Sarah H. & Elmanza Jane. (2) Martha Elmira, Thomas Griffin Jr. & Nellie Louise. (3) Nelson Stillwell

Stephen F. Box Father Robert Box Mother Mary Williams residence Nachogdoches Co. Tex. 1837 Old Mexican Municipality M. Keziah __?__.

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ **Husband's Full Name** John Andrew Box

This Information Obtained From: Houston Co. History M/Records, Cemetery Records

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	2 July 1803	Winchester	Franklin Co.	Tenn.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	17 Sept.1825	Omionta	Blount Co.	Ala.	
Death	2 Aug. 1874	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Burial	3 Aug. 1874	Box-Beeson Cemetery Lone Pine Houston Co. Tex.			

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Lucinda Jane Yarbrough

His Father Stephen F. Box — Mother's Maiden Name Keziah Allbright

(1)

Wife's Full Maiden Name Polly Bynum

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	1837				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Jesse Bynum — Mother's Maiden Name

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024
Compiled Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

No.	Children Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	William Robert	Birth	17 Oct. 1827	Omeonta	Blount Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Nancy A.	Birth	1829	Omeonta	Blount Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Jesse T. Pruitt	Death					
		Burial					
3	Kesiah E.	Birth	1831	Omeonta	Blount Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1851				
	Samuel Duren Gilbert	Death					
		Burial					
4	Lina Helen (Liny)	Birth		Omeonta	Blount Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	7 Aug.				
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

63

63

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ **Husband's Full Name** John Andrew Box

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	2 July 1803	Winchester	Franklin Co.	Tenn.	
Chr'nd			Houston Co.	Tex.	
Mar.	1837				
Death	2 Aug. 1874	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Burial	2 Aug. 1874	Box-Beeson Cemetery, Lone Pine	Houston Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. Polly Bynum

His Father Stephen F. Box Mother's Maiden Name Kesiah AllBright

(2)

Wife's Full Maiden Name Lucinda Jane Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1 June 1821	Arkansas Territory	Hempstead Co.	Ark.	
Chr'nd					
Death	7 Nov. 1892	Lillian	Johnson Co.	Tex.	
Burial		Pleasant Point Cemetery	Johnson Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father John Swanson Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Galbraith

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024
Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Texana Viola	Birth	21 Sept. 1838	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
		Mar.	26 Aug. 1860				
	Full Name of Spouse* Thomas John Taylor	Death	1872				
		Burial					
	2 Stephen Wesley	Birth	Apr. 1840	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
		Mar.	1875				
	Full Name of Spouse* Missouri Almeda Ellis	Death					
		Burial					
	3 Mary	Birth	1842	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Isa M. Williams	Death					
		Burial					
	4 Littleton Fowler	Birth	1846	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Eugenia Redwine	Death					
		Burial					
	5 James	Birth	1853	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6 Louise Elizabeth	Birth	7 Mar. 1855	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
		Mar.	1867				
	Full Name of Spouse* John Washington Saxton	Death	30 Aug. 1908				
		Burial					
	7 Samuel G.	Birth		Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8 John	Birth		Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9 Lucinda Rowena	Birth	16 May 1859	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Davidson	Death	Sept. 1925				
		Burial					
	10 Eugenia Adina	Birth	16 May 1859	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
		Mar.	3 Feb. 1883				
	Full Name of Spouse* Enoch Jefferson Loe	Death					
		Burial					

"	3	ch			"
H Davis	36	ch	Farmer	1200	Ken
"	30	M			Allen
"	13	M			"
"	9	ch			"
"	7	M			"
"	5	ch			"
"	3	M			"
"	5/12	M			Shu
Hammons	31	ch	Farmer	940	Ken
"	34	M			Virgi
"	11	M			Allen
"	8	M			"
Forbes	34	ch	Farmer	1000	Ken
"	24	M			Virgi
"	8	M			Lama
"	6	ch			Hous
"	4	ch			St. Sup
"	1	ch			Anne
M Weeb	34	ch	Farmer	1850	Ind
"	23	M			Al
"	1	ch			Hous

19 ow

William Yarbrough,m. Katherine Boyd, lived near Fort Worth,100 slaves ,Civil War destroyed plantation

issue Susan V. Yarbrough ,m.Joseph Labourn (sp)Pool and their issue Robert E.Lee Pool

grandfather of Jeanita Belford. Robt.E.Lee Pool moved to Okla.

June 28, 1974--answered July 2,1974 by Edna Box Riley.

262 Plantation Road
Houston,Texas 77024

July 2, 1974

Jeanita Belford
327 N. Martin
Tucson, Ariz.85719

Dear Jeanita,

All of my records are before Civil War therefore they are Census Records:

1850 Smith Co,Tex line # 211 Harvey Yarborrough(spelling)
son William M. one year born Texas

1850 Nacodoches Co.Tex. line #148 Asa Yarborough
son William and 13 born Miss.
later found Wm.Henry Yarborough ,b.1837 Miss.d.1886
Nacogdoches,Nacogdoches County, Texas/

Someone said my Lucenda married in Taylor Co.Texas but I cannot find her parents and proof in Texas or Arkansas Box where she was born 1812,died November 7, 1892 Lillian Tex. buried Pleasant Point Cemetery,Johnson County Texas. Proof from her tombstone.

Getting proof is slow. However I shall try to help you if I find another Wm.Y.

Thank you for writting

Sincerely
Edna Box Riley
Mrs. Lincoln H. Riley

Look for WALKER Stones -

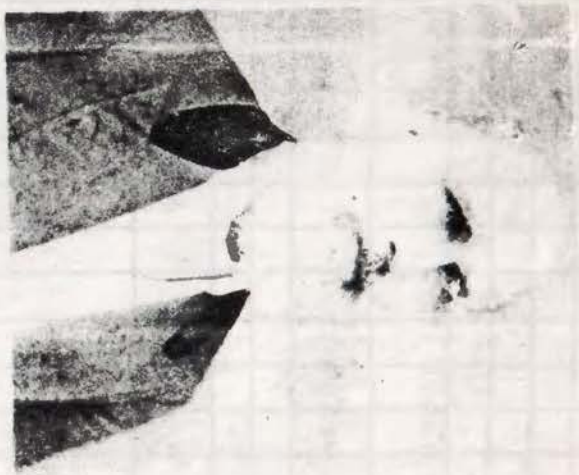
EXTRACT FROM ~~1870~~ 1850 CENSUS

State TEXAS County or Parish Houston Co. Township, Ward or Beat Crockett Post Office

Index compiled by Rea Donohue Extract by Ophelia Kessler Date of Enumeration - Publication No. Reel No.

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value of real estate	Value of personal property	Birthplace	Father foreign born	Mother foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in year	Cannot read	Cannot write	Impairment	Males eligible to vote	Males ineligible to vote
	637	637	Box, John Andrew	46	M	W	Farming	10,000		Tenn.										
			Lucinda Jane	29	F	W	Housekeeper			Ark.										
			Keziah	19	F	W				Ala.										
			Lina	18	F	W				Ala.										
			Texana	12	F	W				Tex.										
			Stephen	10	M	W				Tex.										
			Mary	8	F	W				Tex.										
			John	4	M	W				Tex.										
			Louisa E.	1	F	W				Tex.										
			Keziah	75	F	W	Mother													

Rea Donohue
1206-A W. Fourth
Breckenridge, TX 76024



John Andrew Box--his last photograph

JOHN ANDREW BOX

87

John Andrew Box was born in Franklin County, Winchester Tennessee on Saturday 2 July 1803. A son of Stephen F. Box and Keziah (Allbright) Box. He was reared in Blount County, Oneonta, Alabama. Here he married Polly Bynum and they two sons and two daughters born in Alabama.

In 1834 he petitioned Empressario JOSE VEHLEIN "to admit me as a Colonist--State of COAHUILA & TEXAS". Granted

263

From Houston Co History

Lucenda Yarbrough Box, second wife of John Andrew Box and the great-great-grandmother of Edna Box Riley

to him 30 July 1835 One League on Walnut Bayou-there was a fork called Cochino Bayou where the Box Family Wagon Train consisting of fifty people built the first BOX Fort. Cochino area became Kennard, Texas.

The next year on 19 January 1836 John Box purchased from Francis Johnson Headright three miles south of Crockett Texas. A few months later the call from the army to free Texas from Mexico, all Box brothers volunteered. John Box enlisted March 5, 1836 and was a member of the 2nd Regiment, Texas Volunteers 1st Company, Infantry, and fought in the Battle of San Jacinto under Captain Hayden Arnold and Colonel Sidney Sherman.

On April 22, 1837, he, his father and brothers plus 102 others from Mustang Prairie petitioned the Texas Congress to create a constitutional county, and thus Houston County became the first County created by the REPUBLIC of TEXAS.

In the Spring of 1837 Polly (Bynum) Box deceased and John and four Minor children in Orphan Court 12 August 1837, Blount County Alabama. Appointed guardian Y.C. Woodrow died and Austin Murphree was appointed 11-13-1841. By this last date and time John Box had met and married Lucinda Yarbrough and they had two children, Texana Viola Box and Stephen Wesley Box. Many family members went to Alabama for the Orphan Court proceedings in 1841. They visited John Box older brother James Box who stayed in Mississippi. In a Court House there are many unclaimed letters written to Texans name Box who were visiting in 1841. They visited John Box older brother James Box who stayed in Mississippi. In a Court House there are many unclaimed letters written to

Methodist Church in Alabama and a Circuit Rider from Kennard area to Crockett but discontinued this after he helped establish Methodist Conference in Texas.

He and Lucinda had a large family of ten children to add with his four by Polly Box. His last child Eugenia Adina Box was born 5-16-1859 Houston County, Crockett Texas, during talk of Civil War. John Box was a representative from Houston County a "Delegate to the Secession Convention (January 28-February 4, 1861)". One son "Wes" Box was a Civil War casualty but both sons returned home to Crockett, Texas.

He was a man of many talents he studied Law and represented others as their Lawyer, and Estate Administrator, one Estate was Col. William B. Stokes. He was recognized also as a man of business ability.

He was a member of VETERANS ASSOCIATION. He out lived two brothers Thomas Griffin Box and Nelson Box who fought with him at the San Jacinto Battle, he had them buried together for posterity. One hundred years later in 1936 the TEXAS CENTENNIAL COMMISSION CONTROL provided three handsome markers beside the old markers on three Box brothers graves in the BOX-BEESON Cemetery three miles South of Crockett Texas. These three Box names are inscribed in bronze on the lofty San Jacinto Monument, Houston, Harris County, Texas.

John Box died in his home, Crockett Texas, August 2, 1874, age 71; nativity, Tennessee; emigrated from Alabama to Texas, November 1834.

By: Edna Box Riley

JOHN ANDREW BOX (1803-1874) AND DESCENDANTS TO 1978

88

John Andrew Box. Born 2 July 1803, Winchester, Franklin County Tennessee, died 2 August 1874 Houston County Texas, Bi. Box-Beeson Cemetery, Lone Pine Texas. MARRIED: 17 September 1825 Blount County Oneonta Alabama, Polly, daughter of Jesse Bynum. Children: (4) in Orphan Court 12 Aug. 1837-Nov. 13, 1841, Blount County Alabama.

Williams Robert Box, b. 17 Oct. 1827 Blount County, Oneonta Alabama. (named for both grandparents: Mary Williams and her husband Robert Box of Laurens County So. Carolina. **Nancy A. Box**, born 1829 Blount County Alabama, m. Jesse T. Prewitt, son John H. Prewitt. **Keziah E. Box**, born 1831 Blount County Alabama, m. 1851, Samuel Duren Gilbert, 1 son

Heflin, and Alice Heflin n. T.J. Go
Keziah (Box) Heflin wife of Judge Jam
Heflin died 23 Feb. 1869, br. Cro
Texas. **Linda Helen "Liny" Box**, born
Blount County Alabama, died 8-7-
San Antonio Texas. 2nd marriage of
Andrew Box to Lucinda, daughter
Swanson Yarbrough. She was bor
Arkansas Territory, Fort Monroe, 1
1821, had ten Box children, die
November 1892 Pleasant Point Ceme
Johnson County, Lillian Texas. Te
1. **Viola Box**, born 21 Sept. 1838 Houstoc
Tex., m. 8-26-1860 to Thomas John Ta
one child Orrie Viola Taylor was
2-7-1866, m. James Langston, 3 soc
daughters. Her father d. 2-12-1867.
mother m. 2nd 1-5-1870 to Charles
Hurt, one Clara T. Hurt. child Clara
ana Hurt, 5-10-1871, m. Hugh Law
Perry, m. 10-29-1890, 3 sons, 2 daug
Texana V. (Box) Hurt d. ca 1872, br
sant Point Cemetery, Johnson Co. L
Texas by Mother. 2. Stephen Wesley Box,
April 1840 Houston Co.m. cal 187
Missouri Almeda Ellis, son S.B.B.
Rockland Cemetery, Lone Pine, Hou
County Texas. 3. **Mary Box**, b. 1842, m
Isa M. Williams, m. 2nd Mr. Howell.
4. **Littleton Box**, b. 1846, m. Eugenia
wine, sons Lina Erastus Box & John Red
Box, 4 dau. Lewis Casey Box, b.
Houston Co. Tx. m. Nannie L
Wilkins. He d. 1935; br. Dallas Te
5. **James Box** was born ca 1853 Houston C
ty Texas. 6. **Samuel G. Box** was born ca. 1
5th child 7. **Louise Elizabeth Box**, b. 3-7-
Crockett Tex. m. 1867 to John Washin
Saxon they had 4 sons and 3 daughters
d. 8-30-1908 Crockett, Houston Co. Te
9th child 8. **Lucinda Rowena Box**, b.
Crockett, m. Mr. Davidson, one
Reginal L. Davidson.

Rowena (Box) Davidson died Septe
1925, br. Floydada Texas. 9. **Eugenia A**
Box was born 5/16/1859, m. Enoch Je
son Loe m. 2/3/1883, 3 sons, 5 daugh
The 6th son of 2nd m. **Stephen Wesley**
wife Missouri A. (Ellis) Box had one
Stephen Berkley Box m. to Miss Wyl
Box there children are:

William Alton Box b. 2 Oct.
Crockett, m. Ethel Frances Russell
W.A. Box, Jr. m 4/20/1973 to Ha
Dalann Phenis (Mrs. Parker-2 daugh
son Brandon Russell Box. Perry Okla.

Roy Edgar Box b. 14 Aug. 1904 Cro
m. Josephine Anthony 8/22/1931 Co
Christi, Texas, daughter Jo Ann Bo
Giles Robert Grady, 2/3/1968 Co
Christi Texas, son Roy E. Box, Jr. m.
Suzanne Lamaster 2/1/1964, daughter
ty Joe Box and son David Roy Box.

VETERAN DONATION.

No. 604

640 Acre

GENERAL LAND OFFICE,

Austin, Texas, September 11 187

This is to Certify, That Lucinda Box (Widow) is entitled to have surveyed by any legally authorized surveyor, upon a of the vacant and unappropriated public domain of the State of Tex SIX HUNDRED AND FORTY ACRES of land in accordance with the provisions of an entitled "An act granting a Land Certificate of Six Hundred and For Acres to each of the indigent Veterans who was engaged in the strug for Texas Independence, prior to and at the battle of San Jacinto, enroll under the act approved July 28, 1876, approved April 26, 1879," sa Lucinda Box having made the pro required by said act.

This Certificate may be located as headright certificates; and said Certificate and the land located, by virtue the shall be exempt from forced sale so long as it shall remain the property of said Lucinda Box

In Testimony Whereof, I hereunto set my hand a affix the impress of the seal of said office, date first above written.

File 316.

San Patricio - Donation

Lucinda Box - (widow)

640 acres

Int. A/Art. No 60

& Transfer to.

J. J. Woodson

Filed May 24th 1880

Rhoads Fisher

Clerk

The State of Texas } Know all men by these presents that Lucinda Box of said county
Nueces County } and State aforesaid in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars

16

Bo-Lucinda
Box - (Colin)
Cancel
No 60
Ent. to
Woodson
Jan 26th 1880
J. J. Woodson
Grant

The State of Texas } Know all men by these presents
Houston County } That I Lucinda Box for and in
consideration of One Hundred Dollars have
this day bargained and sold to J. J. Woodson
his heirs and assigns. All my right title and
interest in and to the Certificate on the reverse
side hereof No 60 for 640 acres of land
to have and to hold the same unto him the said
J. J. Woodson his heirs and assigns forever hereby
agreeing to warrant and defend the title against
all persons lawfully claiming the same —
Witness my hand this the 6th day of January 1880
In presence of
Mark Miller

Lucinda Box
mark

J. J. T. Bot

The State of Texas } Personally appeared before the
Houston County } undersigned authority, Lucinda
Box, witness being appeared to the above and foregoing instru-
ment of date January 6th 1880 to me personally
known and acknowledged that she had signed and
delivered the same for all the purposes and
considerations therein stated.

In Certify which I have hereunto set my
hand and official seal of office in Crockett
on this 6th day of January A.D. 1880.

Mark Miller Justice Peace
ex officio Notary Public
Houston County Tex

Lamar + Red River Cos. of Texas

1850

Name			County	Sex	Age	Born	Occupation	Worth$	Home #
urland,	Rice	-	Lamar	M	8	Tex.	------	-----	198
rland,	Sarah	A.	Lamar	F	16	SC	------	-----	198
ourland,	Virginia	B.	Lamar	F	17	SC	------	-----	198
ourland,	William	H.	Lamar	M	38	Ky.	Farmer	20,000	475
owers,	Martha	-	RR	F	1	--	------	-----	357
owers,	Martha	-	RR	F	35	Ala.	------	-----	72
owers,	Mary	Jane	Lamar	F	5	Tex.	------	-----	97
owers,	Roda	-	RR	F	28	--	------	-----	357
owers,	Roda	Anne	RR	F	4	--	------	-----	357
owers,	W.	-	RR	M	30	NC	Carpenter	500	357
ox,	Darcus	-	RR	F	46	Ky.	------	-----	299
ox,	Joabella	-	RR	F	4	--	------	-----	299
ox,	John	-	RR	M	1	--	------	-----	299
ox,	Lafayette	-	RR	M	8	--	------	-----	299
ox,	Margaret	-	RR	F	12	Mo.	------	-----	299
ox,	Rebecca	-	RR	F	16	Ill.	------	-----	299
ox,	Stephen	-	RR	M	51	Tn.	Farmer	?????	299
rackeen,	Allen	H.	Lamar	M	8	Tex.	------	-----	136
rackeen,	Eli	-	Lamar	M	8	Tex.	------	-----	161
rackeen,	Eliza	A.J.	Lamar	F	12	Mo.	------	-----	136
rackeen,	Elizabeth	-	Lamar	F	31	Tn.	------	-----	136
rackeen,	Ella	-	Lamar	F	1	Tex.	------	-----	161
rackeen,	Francis	-	Lamar	M	4	Tex.	------	-----	394
rackeen,	Francis	-	Lamar	F	4	Tex.	------	-----	161
rackeen,	Harriet	-	Lamar	F	30	Tn.	------	-----	154
rackeen,	James	M.	Lamar	M	38	Tn.	Farmer	2,774	161
ckeen,	James	E.	Lamar	M	2	Tex.	------	-----	108
ackeen,	John	V.B.	Lamar	M	9/12	Tex.	------	-----	136
rackeen,	Julia	E.	Lamar	F	1	Tex.	------	-----	108
rackeen,	Martha	J.B.	Lamar	F	10	Tex.	------	-----	136
rackeen,	Mary	J.	Lamar	F	10	Tex.	------	-----	154
rackeen,	Nancy	-	Lamar	F	6	Tex.	------	-----	161
rackeen,	Nancy	AJKP	Lamar	F	6	Tex.	------	-----	136
rackeen,	Sarah	-	Lamar	F	30	W.Ind.Is.	------	-----	161
rackeen,	Sarah	A.	Lamar	F	22	Ala.	------	-----	108
rackeen,	Susan	-	Lamar	F	10	Tex.	------	-----	161
rackeen,	Thomas	H.	Lamar	M	29	Tn.	Farmer	1,280	108
rackeen,	William	-	Lamar	M	16	Tn.	Farmer	-----	161
rackeen,	William	-	Lamar	M	64	NC	Minister-BC	5,040	136
rackeen,	William	G.	Lamar	M	33	Tn.	Farmer	960	154
rackeen,	William	M.	Lamar	M	11	Mo.	------	-----	154
rantly,	Agnes	-	RR	F	37	Ky.	------	-----	279
rantly,	Ellen	-	RR	F	15	--	------	-----	279
rantly,	Ellen	-	RR	F	4	--	------	-----	279
rantly,	George	-	RR	M	12	--	------	-----	279
rantly,	Henry	-	RR	M	50	NC	Farmer	100	279
rantly,	Isabella	-	RR	F	9	Tex.	------	-----	279
rantly,	Jackson	-	RR	M	5	--	------	-----	279
rantly,	Jane	-	RR	F	1	--	------	-----	279
rantly,	John	-	RR	M	14	--	------	-----	279
rantly,	Joseph	-	RR	M	8	--	------	-----	279
antly,	Manroe	-	RR	M	14	--	------	-----	279

UNIT ONE

CHAPTER ONE

Introduction to the Box Family

The primary purpose of this book was to assemble all the information about my husband's BOX ancestors in printed form. When it became apparent that all the Boxes of the southeastern states were evidentally kin, I expanded my research to grasp the connecting links of all of them. Where I have found a definite kinship I have included it in the context of the book. Otherwise, the ones I could not claim kin to at this time, I have published in Unit Four so that my research notes would aid others as they treked through the same areas. Each of the Box family lines in this book could comprise a book all their own, and it is my hope that someday an energetic family researcher will do this for each family.

In general, the Box men were upright citizens of their community, most of the times they were the leaders. They held public office and several of them were preachers, thus putting them as leaders in their community. This fact is proven by the names of settlements that took their name. Some of them were Boxes Creek, Box Springs, Box's Creek, Box's Fort, Box family wagon train, Boxes Cove, Boxville, Boxs Chapel, Box Corner, Box Elder, Box Bridge, Box Fort, Box Ridge.

The spelling of the name basically is B-O-X. In some of the old handwriting it appears as BOSE, but this is because of the little curl put at the end of the name, thus making it look like an "e" was on the end. One family has changed their spelling to BOXX, this being only in recent years. Corrupt spellings of BOOX, BUX AND BOK have been found in the old records. One researcher tells me that BAX is a family all its own, not related to BOX. Attempts have been made to connect this BOX family to the BACH family of Germany, but thus far this has not been accomplished.

<u>The General Armory</u> by Burke lists the following for BOX:

BOX. Az. a lion pass. guard. ar. betw. three griffins' heads, erased or. Crest - A demi griffin or, winged ar. holding in the claw a fireball ppr.

BOX. (Oxford). Az. a lion pass. betw. three griffins' heads. erased or. Crest - An arm couped at the elbow, lying fesseways. habited gu. cuffed ar. holding erect in the hand ppr. a branch of box vert, at the elbow another branch of box erect, of the last,

BOX. (Rydewell). Gu. three trefoils or.

BOX. (Sussex). Or, a bend az. betw. six lions ramp gu.

BOX. Az. a lion pass. ar. guttee de sang betw. three griffins' heads erased or. Crest - A demi griffin or, winged az. the first feather gold, holding betw. the claws a fireball of the first, flames gu.

BOX. Gu. a buck's head cabossed or.

BOX. Gu, a bend ar. betw. six lions ramp. or.

BOX. Or, six lions ramp, gu. three, two, and one, over all a bend ar.

JOHN ANDREW BOX

LUCINDA YARBOROUGH Mrs.J.A.BOX

John Andrew Box
b. 2 July 1803
Franklin Co.TN
m. ca 1837
d. 2 August 1874
Crockett, TX

Stephen Wesley Box
b. 1840
Crockett, TX
m. 1876
d. 1893
Crockett, TX

Stephen Berkley Box
b. 25 Dec. 1881
Crockett, TX
m. 12 Sept. 1900
d. 5 April 1921
Crockett, TX

Edna Box Riley
b. 15 March 1907
Crockett, TX
m. 17 June 1925

Wylie Lacy Box Box
b. 26 April 1883
Crockett, TX
d. 13 March 1928
San Antonio,TX

Nelson Stilwell Box
b. 5 December 1857
Crockett, TX
m. 2 March 1881
d. 28 May 1904

Thomas Griffin Box
b. 12 January 1814
Franklin Co.TN
m.
d. 18 Feb. 1859
Crockett, TX

---sons of Stephen F. Box 1782-1840 ---
and wife Keziah.

Direct ancestor chart of:
Edna Box Riley (Mrs. L.H.)
262 Plantation Road
Houston, Texas 77024

Her Box paternal line and
Her Box maternal line.

The traditional family story that six or seven BOX brothers came from Kent England to America seems to be what all researchers working on Box lines are trying to prove. This seems to be a good clue, however it has never been explicitely proven.

It has been said that the first Box family to settle in Virginia was John and Mary Box. In Patent Book, Cavaliers and Pioneers 1623-1800 by Nell Nugent, pages 41-60 it lists Mary Box, June 1, 1636, Henrico Co. Va., widow of John Box, ancient planter.

Early Virginia Immigrants 1623 - 1666: lists these:

Thomas J. Box	1638	by	John Gookins	Upper New Norfolk County
Mary Box	1636	by	Mary Boxe	Henrico County
Thomas Box	1636	by	John Gookins	------ County
Benjamin Box	1637	by	Daniell Gookins	New Norfolk County
John Box (ancient planter)	1636	by	Mary Boxe	Henrico County
Anthony Box	1637	by	Capt.Frances Epps	Charles River County
Mary Box	1637	by	Mary Box	Henrico County
Thomas Box, Jr.	1636	by	John Gookin	New Norfolk County
John Box	1637	by	Mary Box	Henrico County
Thomas Box	1654	by	Abraham Moore	------ County

The 1790 census of the United States only lists 22 families with the surname of BOX, with the average of five members per household. Of those twenty-two families, fifteen of them were in S.C. and ten of those fifteen were in Laurens County. The 1810 census of Virginia shows only one Box, this being Thomas Box. There are no Boxes listed in Virginia Wills and Administrations.

There was an Allen Land Grant, 1679 (Book 7 page 16) in Isle of Wight, Warrosquoyacke County, Virginia. Arthur Allen who was the son of Peter and Sue Allen (Allen born 6-1-1649) had a daughter Mary who married in 1709, Robert Box who was born 3 November 1691.

There was a Robert Box who had a land patent of 179 acres of land in Augusta Co., Virginia, patent No. 31 - 1751/1756, dated 22 August 1753. (Reel 29, page 411-412) obtained from the Archives Division, Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va. 23219.

It is not known if that Robert Box stayed in Virginia and died there, or if he left and went to South Carolina. There is a Robert Box found in the early records of South Carolina that could be him, but none of the records state that he was from Virginia. Perhaps other researchers in later years can prove this conjecture of mine.

Anyhow, Kegley's Virginia Frontier, pages 125 & 127 show Robert Box in 1750 had 179 acres of land on Little River, and later he sells this land to Ephriam Vance. Little River runs through Laurens Co., S.C. near Wattsville.

Robert Box has another grant of 150 acres on Raburn's Creek, South Carolina, dated 4 November 1762, as shown by the Royal Grants, Vol. 10, in the South Carolina Archives at Columbia.

As I stated on the foregoing page, exactly who that Robert (or those Roberts) was I cannot say at this time. But the following deeds found in Laurens Co. S.C. prove that there was a Robert Box who lived in Laurens County who was there before Robert Box, Sr. about whom Chapter II of this unit is designated.

Disposition of 150 acres of Robert Box's land is shown in the following two deeds. Book 1, page 41, dated 31 October 1807, recorded 18 March 1808, John Box, Sr. sold to the Rev. Zachariah Arnold for $400.00, 75 acres lying on the west side of Reedy River, originally granted to Robert Box. Signed: John Box and Rachel Box.

Deed Book 1, page 77, John Box sold to William Moore for $400 75 acres located on Reedy River, originally granted to Robert Box. Signed: John Box and Rachel Box. This deed indicates John Box was a son of Robert Box.

John and Rachel Box sold land on 1 August 1769, Deed Book C, page 172, Laurens Co., S.C., to Francis Moore, 100 acres for 200 pounds sterling, located between Saluda and Broad Rivers, all sides vacant at time of survey. Wit: MacNees Goode, John Goodwin and Jesse Shruggs.

The will of John Box is on file in Laurens Co. S.C., Will book E, page 137, proven 5 February 1821, names wife Rachel; granddaughters Rachel and Louisa Box, daughters of my daughter Jemima Sneed; grandson Elisha Williamson; sons Shadrack, Robert, Abraham, Benjamin; daughters Molly South, Rachel Banks and Jemima Sneed.

The 1800, 1810 and 1820 census of Laurens County only list one John Box, so it is assumed that the John Box who left the will in 1821 is the same as the ones in the census. From a composite of those years, I find that he was born before 1755. His son Abraham is living next door to him in 1790 and he was born 1770-1774. This is the same John Box listed above as selling land in 1769. So apparently he was then born before 1748. This puts him in the right age bracket to be a brother of Robert Box, Sr.

Who then was the Robert Box to whom the land was originally granted that John Box was selling. At this point, I am now going to refer to him as Robert Box, the elder. This will avoid confusion.

The following deed provides evidence that the John Box family of Laurens Co. S.C. and the Robert Box family of Franklin County, TN were closely connected. Deed Book M, page 175, Laurens Co., S.C. - Rachel and Louisa Box, granddaughters of John Box, deceased, of Laurens Co. S.C., appoints James Walden their attorney to collect what was due them from the estate of John Box. Rachel and Louisa Box now of Franklin Co., Tenn., dated 28 December 1830.

Deed Book M, page 176, Rachel and Louisa Box by their attorney, James Walden, sold 100 acres on Reedy River to Elisha Williamson, 28 December 1830. Rachel Box had sold 150 acres for $150 to John Williamson, located on Reedy River, 5 May 1828, Deed Book M, page 40.

The father of Robert Box, Sr. who was born around 1734 has not firmly been established, but it is very, very possible he was this Robert Box, the elder, that I have been explaining on the previous pages.

The following could be brothers of Robert Box, Sr. born 1734.

1. Michael Box, born 1751 died in Banks (formerly Franklin) Co., Ga. in 1820. He is buried near Homer, Georgia, but grave site bears no marker. He was a Revolutionary soldier from Virginia (Gwathney's, page 72) who came to Franklin Co., now Banks Co., Ga. His wife was supposedly Mary Bolton. Michael Box had a N. C. Land Grant, dated 11 July 1788, No. 656, Warrant No. 1268.

This Michael Box is listed in 1790 Laurens Co. S.C. with a wife and four sons and no slaves. Since this is the only Michael found in the old Georgia records, it seems evident that he was the same Michael Box who was in the War of 1812, a private in Alexander's Batt'n Riflemen, Georgia Militia. Yet he was quite old at that time.

The 1790 census Laurens Co. S.C. lists six daughters for Michael Box. One of those daughters was Rachel Box who md. 11 Oct 1808 in Franklin Co. Ga., Caleb Garrison. Goodspeed's HISTORY OF ARKANSAS for Conway County gives a history of this family. Rachel Box died in 1852 and had eleven children.

There is a Michael and Benjamin Box listed in the 1816 Territorial Census of Monroe Co. Ala. registered at Jackson, Miss. I believe this Michael Box is Michael Box, Jr. oldest son of Michael Box of Franklin Co. Ga. He was born 1770-1774. On the 25 May 1837 at Lowndes Co., Miss. he md. Mary A. Lawrence (bk 2 p 56). He was living in Fayette Co., Ala. in 1830 and in Tippah Co. Miss in 1840. He had sons Thomas, William (who left widow Elizabeth), John and Grief. All of these sons lived in Tippah County in 1840.

This Michael Box, Jr. died in 1844 in Tippah County and Grief Box was named administrator of the estate. He was in War of 1812 from Miss.

2. John Box, born around 1748, died 1821 in Laurens Co. S.C. and left will naming wife Rachel and sons Shadrack, Robert, Abraham and Benjamin. His son Abraham Box left S.C. and moved to Hickman Co. TN. His wife was Catherine and they are buying and selling land in Laurens S.C. until 1810 when they probably left S.C. and moved to Tenn. It looks as though he had a son named James Box, along with four other children.

There was a Benjamin Box and a Michael Box who are listed in the 1816 Territorial Census of Monroe Co. Ala. at Jackson, Miss. I explained the Michael Box in the foregoing write-up. This Benjamin Box appears to be the same Benjamin that was a son of John, Sr. who left the will in 1821. His wife was Mary and they had 400 acres of land in Washington Co. Tenn. on Grimes Creek, a branch of the Little Limestone Creek. Letters of administration on the estate of Benjamin Box, dec'd of Fayette Co., Ala. were granted to Lisle Box. Benjamin moved from New River, Tenn. to Ala. Jan. 9, 1839. Lisles Box was evidentally his son and he lived in Fayette Co. Ala. all his life having a large family of thirteen children. They were Mary, Thomas J., Benjamin F., Talitha R., Martha, Eliza L., William L., Sarah J., Malinda Luretta, Abergale Orrella, Locke and Daniel W.

3. The father of Henry Box born 1770-1775 who married Cassandra, and the father of Seth Box who married Margaret who was born 1762.

Henry and Cassandra went to St. Clair Co. Ala. between 1812-1820 as Henry was a J.P. there in 1820. A history of St. Clair Co. states that a group of men met at the home of Henry Box in 1818 to discuss the formation of St. Clair Co., before Ala. became a state. In 1830 Henry Box was living next door to Jacob Box. It was Henry Box and Jacob Box who witnessed the deed in Laurens S.C. in 1807 when William and Averilla Matthews sold some land to Edward Box.

Henry and Cassandra had three known sons. They were Henry, Allen and James. Allen Box moved to Sequatchie Valley, Tenn. from S.C. and then to St. Clair Co. Ala. before 1820. He was born in 1794 and died 27 June 1866. He married his second cousin, Mary "Polly" Box, born 1801 died after March 1884 and she was the daughter of Seth and Margaret Box. Averealler Mathews made her home with Allen and his wife Mary.

Allen Box was in the War of 1812, a private in Rowe's Regt of South Carolina Militia. Mary Box, his widow, made a pension application in which she stated that she married her cousin 9 Dec 1819 in Winchester, Tenn. In the War, he was alias Isaac Pinsion, WO 43339 and served under Col. Austin's command. Allen and Mary had ten children, among them Judge Franklin Leroy Box born 9 Apr 1837.

James Box, the son of Henry and Cassandra Box was born 1787 in S.C. and also lived in St. Clair Co. Ala. He md. Cassandra and they had eight children. One of their daughters they named Averilla, nicknamed "Rilla", evidentally named for Averilla Matthews. They also named a son Wiseman Box, a family name from Laurens Co. S.C.

The other son of Henry and Cassandra Box was Henry, Jr. born 1796 and he married Nancy Dunn 5 Aug 1832 in St. Clair Co. Ala. They had eleven children. Their son Wiseman born 1826 md. Sarah Orlenie Box, daughter of Allen and Mary, making for another Box cousin marriage.

Mrs. S. O. Box published a book in 1913 in which a sketch of Judge Franklin Leroy Box, lawyer and judge, was in it. This book tells that the judge was the grandson of Henry and Cassandra Box and of Seth and Margaret Box, and that the judge had an uncle Henry Box who fought in the War of 1812 and the Seminole War. Margaret Box, evidentally the widow of Seth Box, is living in St. Clair Co. Ala. in 1850 (she is age 88 born in Va.). There is a Margaret Box in Laurens Co. S.C. in 1810 who apparently is the same Margaret. It appears that Seth Box died young.

Perhaps the father of Henry Box and Seth Box was also the father of Jacob Box. Henry and Jacob are found together in lots of the records. There was a Allen Box and a Jacob Box living in 1820 Franklin County, Tenn. along with Robert Box, Jr. and his sons Robert and John. There is no doubt but that this Box family is kin to Robert Box, Sr., and I have proven beyond a doubt that their roots are in Laurens Co. S.C.

Since the name Wiseman is used so many times in this line, I think it important to bring attention to the three records found on him. He is listed in the 1790 Laurens So. S.C. census with one female in the household (his wife?) and no children or slaves. In 1794 he buys 300 acres of land near Edward and Henry Box. In 1795 he sells 40 acres of a 300 acre tract laid out to James Williams. Jonathon Box is one of the witnesses of this transaction.

4. Edward Box, born 1754 in South Carolina; died 17 May 1857 in Decatur Co., Tenn. He resided in Laurens Co., S.C. during the Revolution and served as a private in Capt. Robert Manfield Co., enliste at Reedy River, Laurens Co., S.C. He was in Col. Wortons S. C. Regiment (D.A.R. Paper No. 230225 - Lillie Roberts Schneitter).

He received his pension while living in Perry Co., Tenn. and he lived to be 103 years of age. Pension W 25268 BL wt 26455-160-5 He left S.C. between 1800 ahd 1810, selling most of his land before he left, with deeds recorded in Laurens County. In 1816, 1817 and 1828 he sold the rest of his land. His wife's name is recorded as Elizabeth in Deed Book M page 44.

The known children by his first wife Wada Missouri Box, born 1795, Edward Box, Jr. and John Box. Judgement Roll No. 133 in Laurer S.C. names John Box, yoeman, as a son of Edward.

Edward married 2nd, Nancy ???, 7 March 1842 and Nancy died 4 September 1860. Edward is listed in the 1790 and 1800 Laurens Co. S.C. census and he had ten children born before 1800. Then he is listed in 1830 & 1840 Perry Co. Tenn. and 1850 Decatur Co. Tenn. (Decatur was formed from Perry).

5. Samuel Box, born 1745 in Orange District, S.C. later living in Jefferson County, Tennessee. At the age of 88 years, on the 12 July 1833 he made affadavit for a Revolutionary War Pension in which he told about his service. This is copy S 3015, obtained from the National Archives in Washington, D.C. He is listed in the 1800 and 1810 Orange Co. N.C. census, then in the 1830 Jefferson Co. Tenn. census. He had thirteen children, eight of them being boys. His descendants are scattered all over Tennessee, Missouri, Arkansas and Texas. The Samuel Box who left Jefferson County, Tennessee and movec to Polk County, Missouri was probably his son. Lawrence County, Ind. is full of Boxes who were probably his descendants.

1. Williams Robert Box (named for both grandparents) born October 17, 1827, Blount Co., Ala., died July 8, 1852, Crockett, Houston Co., Texas. He is named in Orphan's Court Records, Blount Co., Ala. 8-12-1837.
2. Nancy Box, born 1829 Blount Co., Ala., married Jesse T. Prewitt, born Tenn. 1824 and had issue of John H. Prewitt, age 3 years in 1850. See Houston Co., Texas 1850 census, Vol. R, 378/379. Nancy is named in Orphan's Court Records, Blount Co., Ala. 8-12-1837.
3. Keziah Box, born 1831 in Ala., married 1st Samuel Duren Gilbert and had issue of Joe Gilbert. Married James T. Heflin (2nd wife). Kesiah named in Orphan's Court Records, Blount Co., Ala. 8-12-1837.
4. Lina C. Box (male) born 1832 in Alabama. Named in Orphan's Court Records, Blount Co., Ala. 8-12-1837. See 1850 Census of Houston County, Texas.

Children of John Andrew Box and 2nd wife Lucinda (Yarborough) Box:

1. Texana Box born Houston Co., Texas September 2, 1838; married 1st Thomas John Taylor and had issue of Orrie Violet Taylor; married 2nd Charlie Hurt.
2. STEPHEN WESLEY BOX, born Houston County, Texas 1840.
3. Mary L./C. Box born Houston Co. TX 1842; md. Isa M. Williams.
4. John Littleton Fowler Box, born Houston Co., Texas 1846; married M. E. _____.
5. Louisa Elizabeth, born Houston Co., Texas 1849; married John W. Saxton.
6. Lewis Casey Box born Houston Co., Texas 1851, died 1935, age 84 years; married Nannie Louisa Wilke.
8. Lucinda Rowena Box, born Houston Co., Texas 1857; died September 1925; married Reginald Davidson and had son Reginald Davidson, born 1881, died 1916 and buried in Floydada, Texas.
9. Eugenia Adina Box born 5-16-1859 Houston Co., Texas; died 3-30-1946 in California; married Enoch Jefferson Loe, b. 5-22-1858; died 6-14-1941, buried Floydada, Texas.

III. Margaret "Polly" Box, born Franklin Co., Tenn. 1804; married December 17, 1822, Blount Co., Ala., James Bynum, son of Asa and Rebecca Bynum.

IV. "Dicy" Box, born Franklin Co., Tenn., October 27, 1807; married April 2, 1823, Blount Co., Ala. William C. Hallmark.

V. Nelson A. Box, born Franklin Co., Tenn. March 10, 1808

VI. Stillwell Box, born Franklin Co., Tenn. February 5, 1810.

VII. Sarah S. Box, born Franklin Co., Tenn. 1814.

VIII. THOMAS GRIFFIN BOX, born Winchester, Franklin Co., Tenn. Jan. 12, 1817, died Houston Co., Texas 1859; married 1st Rachel P. Wilkerson; married 2nd Amanda Georgia Alexander; married 3rd

Mrs. L. H. (Edna) Riley; 262 Plantation Road; Houston, Texas 77024

STEPHEN BOX was born in Laurens County, South Carolina about 1770. Stephen Box married Keziah Helms (some say Keziah Albright, sister of William Albright of Tennessee). In 1799, Stephen Box was in Smith County, Tennessee, as shown in the County Court Minutes, the year the county was created. He was appointed overseer of the road "that leads down Long Creek to the forks of the road." Two years later, after the birth of his son James in 1801, he resigned as overseer. On July 13, 1807 a land grant to him, No. 125, is recorded, consisting of 200 acres on the waters of Elk River. This land was in the part of White County that became Franklin when it was set up in December of the same year.

Stephen Box sold land to JOHN KING on September 5, 1816 in Franklin County, Tenn. (Franklin Co. Deed Book) and possibly moved to Alabama. However, he returned to White County, Tenn. where he and his family are recorded in the census of 1820 for White County. He and his wife are over 45 years of age. His son, Stephen Box, Jr. was presumably born in Tennessee in 1821. At least it is known from records that he was 15 and under 17 years of age when the family moved to Texas.

In 1830, Stephen Box is shown in the Blount County census. He was Justice of the Peace and called "Judge Box" which was an honor. His son, Thomas Griffin Box had become a Methodist minister. Stephen applied for admission to the "State of Coahuila and Texas" and he and his five sons were admitted to the Vehlein Colony. Nelson and Stephen, Jr. were not married at that time. Dicy Box, daughter of Stephen wrote later: "We came to Texas in December 1834" and "We had a hard winter in Texas."

Children of Stephen and Keziah (Helms) Box:

I. James Box, born 1801, Smith County, Tenn.; married 1st Sarah Livingston; married 2nd Minerva Bell Smith and had children:

1. Stephen, born 1833. In the 1850 Tishomingo Co., Miss. census he is listed last among the children. Was he by a first wife? To make it more confusing he is also listed in the 1850 Tippah Co., Miss. census 2nd Dist. 563/563 in the household of W.R.H. Moseley a schoolteacher, and is then marked along with two other boys as attending school. I think this accounts for his being at the bottom of the list of the children, as they only listed him as an afterthought. He was born in Alabama.
2. Julia born 1842, Mississippi.
3. James, born 1847, Mississippi.
4. Virginia, born 1849.

II. JOHN ANDREW BOX, born Winchester, Franklin Co., Tenn., July 2, 1803; died 1874 Houston Co., Texas; married 1st Polly Bynum, Blount Co., Ala. 1825; married 2nd Lucinda Posey (or Yarborough), born June 1, 1821 in Arkansas, died Nov. 7, 1892 in Lillian, Johnson Co., Texas and buried in Pleasant Point Cemetery.

Children of John Andrew Box and his 1st wife Polly (Bynum) Box:

FAMILY RECORD.

BLESSED ARE THE DEAD WHO DIE IN THE LORD.

Deaths.

Eliza Box the wife of Stillwell Box departed this life July the 25th 1833

Stephen M Box died may the 13th 1841 age 3 years 10 days

Quincy Box died November the 6 - 1846 at 8 o'clock and 15 minuts age 44 years and nine months and 11 days

Sarah E. Pettit (consort of Geo H. Pettit) departed this life on saturday the 11th day of November 1848

Mary Angeline Box departed this life nov the 23 1854

James S. Box. Departed this life July the 28th 45 minuts after 5 in the evening, 1852 Aged 8 year 3 mo 2 we 6 days 5 hours and 45 minuts

thomas S Box Departed this life Aug the 30 1854.

Rev Stillwell Box Departed this life April the 11th 1870

Eliza Jane Celus ~~[illegible]~~ Departed this life January the 25th 1875

FAMILY RECORD.

BRING UP YOUR CHILDREN IN THE ADMONITION OF THE LORD.

BIRTHS.

Stillwell Box was Borned feBuary the 5th 1810

Eunicy Box was Borned January the 26th 1822

was married nov the 16th 1833

Judy Box the wife of Stillwell Box was Borne March 15th 1809

Thomas Stillwell Box was Borne Octber 10th 1853

Annetta Eveline Jones was Borned on the 20th day of September 1873

This Bible had two different colors of ink and several different handwritings.

FROM A PIECE OF PAPER TUCKED IN THE BOOK:

S. B. Ross and S. A. Ross maried, July the 29, 1856.

S. B. Ross died 1864.

ANOTHER PIECE OF PAPER about 8 x 10 in size with art work at top:

"Presented to Samanta Ann Box for correct deportment at school. By her affectionate sister, Eliza J. Box, approved by me,
May 10th 1851,
C. H. Davis, teacher."

(the dates of the births and deaths are easier to decipher because of the age listed at time of death. The "4" and "5" are easily confused.)

FAMILY RECORD.

MARRIAGE IS HONOURABLE IN ALL.

MARRIAGES.

Stillwell Box
And Eliza Box
his wife was
married January the
23th 1830

Eliza Box
was born June
the 26. 1811

Stillwell Box
and Judy Box his
were married on the
9th of March A.D. 1848

Geo. H. Pettit and
Sarah E. Pettit his
wife were married
July 18th A.D. 1848

Samuel H. Goodman and
Keziah C. Goodman his
Wife was married Nov the 26th 1858

B. L. Goodman married to
Eliza Jane Daughter of Stillwell
~~and~~ Eunice Box
Sept. 1st 1852

Sterling B. Ross
Married to ~~[illegible]~~
Samantha A. Ross
July the 29 1858

Mr. E. C. Elsor
was married on
the 4 Day of
February 1876
By Squire Moeller

FAMILY RECORD.

BRING UP YOUR CHILDREN IN THE ADMONITION OF THE LORD.

BIRTHS.

Sally Eveline Box was Borned the April 16th 1831

George H. Pettit was born Sept 23rd 1818

Desire Caroline Box was Borned the Apr. 16th 1832

Eliza Jane Box was Borned Aug the 29th 1834

Stephen Box was Borned the November the 17th 1837

Samantha Ann Box was borned the June 23th 1840

James Stillwell Box was Borned April the 4th 1844

Marian Crofford Box was borned the March the 17th 1846

Mary angeline Box was Borned the Aug the 5th 1851

Judy Box, wife of Stillwell Box expired Dec 15th 1865 being 57 years and 9 months

Randolph, Jno.	T. G. Box	85
Roberts, Henry	J. Allbright	100
Ross, Ben	W. B. Vaughn	80
Saunders, W. R.	M. Gregg	107
Smith, Paris	M. Murchison	100
Stanley, A. Mrs.	Jas. Pritchard	3310
Strozzie, J. A.	M. J. Chamar	50
Sanders, Isabella	A. E. Gossett	½
Sears, W. R.	I. Opez	25
Simmons, Amanda	C. Lovelady	½
Temple, T. J.	Wm. White	156
Terry, Matt	C. Ellis	22
Thompson, Mike	Wm. White	105
Truss, Wes	A. E. Gossett	1
Walling, Jesse	J. de J. Procela	700
Wilson, Nancy	G. W. Wilson	177
Woolley, W. A.	J. Procella	200
Washington, D. Mrs.	F. del Valle	50
Watson, Neil	R. A. Baker	100
Whiting, Laura	G. W. Allbright	50
Williams, Shed	W. B. Berry	55
Gilbert, Squire	E. Clapp	100
Breitling, Jno. Est.	F. Johnson	5
Lacy, Jno C.	F. Johnson	58
Langston, A. M.	R. de los St. Coy	135½
McIver, J. D.	John Durst	200
Brimberry, H.	S. Rogers	113
Brown, W. R.	S. Rogers	42½
Monroe, A. T.	Sol Allbright	460
Monroe, Mrs. J. K.	Sol Allbright	230
Rape, W. F.	J. Masters Jr.	328
Wright, Lucy	E. Allbright	249

VOLUME 4 **NUMBER 5** **MARCH 10, 1893**

Bob McKinney is clerking for R. M. Atkinson.

Miss Bessie Beasley has a position as clerk at the Racket Store.

H. H. C. Eichelberger is having his gallery refitted and soon expects an assistant to aide him.

Mayor J. W. Hail has ordered a city election on the first Tuesday in April, for the purpose of electing three aldermen and a city marshall.

Dr. J. H. C. Gardner tendered his resignation as Superintendent of City Schools on Monday, and the City Council at once elected Professor Prewitt of Kentucky. Mr. Prewitt is in charge now. He comes highly endorsed.

NOTICE IN ADMINISTRATION — All persons interested in the estate of J. L. Sheridan, deceased, to answer a final exhibit filed by Wm. N. Sheridan, administrator, on the first Monday in May 1893.

VOLUME 4 **NUMBER 8** **MARCH 31, 1893**

A. A. DeBerry has been forced to quit the mercantile business owing to ill health. The business has been bought by Van Clark, the other partner in the firm.

Gid Webb informed us that the steamboat Harvey passed Alabama Crossing on Tuesday last. She was proceeding cautiously on account of overhanging trees and snags, making eight miles an hour. She was scheduled to reach Dallas on Saturday last. The river is in good boating condition and the boat is passing shoals without trouble. There are now three boats on the river.

The street running north in front of Dr. J. L. Lipscomb should be opened up due north until it intersects the Rusk Road.

F. B. Bever and F. F. Fifer went down to Houston Monday to purchase additional machinery for their buggy factory.

Dr. J. Nelson and John F. Rains of Weldon called to see us Tuesday.

Hampden Wilson has bought property and will build in South Crockett near J. C. Miller.

The death of Col. S. A. Miller leaves Richard Douglas Sr., Billy Connor, Billy Stanton, and Mrs. Jno. Box as the next oldest citizens living. Mrs. L. L. Hall and John McConnell follow in seniority of residence.

Enos Simpson is making arrangements to put up a fine two-story residence on the Sam Haile lot.

Newspaper

(1.)

HUSBAND Williams Robert Box

Born 17 Oct. 1827 Place Blount Co. Oneonta Alabama

Chr Place

Marr Place

Died Place

Bur Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Andrew Box HUSBAND'S MOTHER Polly Byaum

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE

Born Place

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Williams Robert was named for both grandparents Mary Williams + Robert Box

OTHER MARRIAGES

PLACE: Sharon Windsor Vt

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER

DATE 16 Apr 1994

© 1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

HUSBAND Jesse T. Prewitt

Born _____ Place _____

Chr _____ Place _____

Marr _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER John H. Prewitt HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Nancy A. Box

Born 1829 Place Blount Co., Oneonta, Alabama

Chr _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER John Andrew Box WIFE'S MOTHER Polly Bynum

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

© 1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

(3.)

HUSBAND (2.) James Taylor Heflin (Judge)

Born _____ Place _____

Chr _____ Place _____

Marr 12 February 1854 Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Samuel Duren Gilbert.

WIFE Kesiah Elizabeth Box

Born 1821 Place Blount Co, Oneonta, Alabama

Chr _____ Place _____

Died 23 February 1869 Place _____

Bur _____ Place Crockett, Houston Co. Texas

WIFE'S FATHER John Andrew Box WIFE'S MOTHER Polly Bynum

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1 M	Joseph S.	Gilbert										
2 M	(Jimmy) James R.G.	Heflin										
3	Letitia (Della)	Cordellar										
4	Alice											
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

PLACE "X" Stamps, Washington

ENTER ALL DATA IN THE GROUP DATES to AN 1752a

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

© 1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

(4.)

HUSBAND

Born — Place
Chr — Place
Marr — Place
Died — Place
Bur — Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER / HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Lena Aelen "Lizy" Box

Born — Place Blount Co., Oneonta, Alabama
Chr — Place
Died 7-August-18 Place San Antonio, Bexar Co., Texas
Bur — Place
WIFE'S FATHER John Andrew Box WIFE'S MOTHER Polly Bynum
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

© 1977 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

(3.)

HUSBAND (1.) Thomas John Taylor

Born 12-, February-1842 Place

Chr Place

Marr. 26- AUGUST- 1860 Place

Died 12-February-1867 Place

Bur Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER / HUSBAND'S MOTHER

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Texana Viola Box

Born 21- September- 1838 Place Crockett, Houston Co., Texas

Chr Place

Died 1872 Place

Bur Place Pleasant Point Cemetery Johnson Co., Lillly, Texas

WIFE'S FATHER John Andrew Box WIFE'S MOTHER Lucinda Jane Yarbrough

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (2.) Charles Hurt Jan. 5, 1870

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1st	ORRIE Viola	Taylor	7-	Feb.	1866				James Langston			
2 2nd	Clara Texana	Hurt	10-	May-	1871				29-Oct. 1890 Hugh Lawrence Perry			
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Texana Viola buried beside Lucinda in

OTHER MARRIAGES

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER DATE 14 Apr 1994

GROUP RECORD

©1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

(6.)

HUSBAND Stephen Wesley Box

Born April 1840 Place Lone Star, Houston Co., Texas

Chr. Place

Marr. 1875 Place

Died Place

Bur. Place Rockland Cemetery, Lone Star, Houston Co., Texas

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Andrew Box HUSBAND'S MOTHER Lucinda Jane Yarbrough

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Missouri Almeda Ellis

Born Place

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Stephen Berkley					Miss Wylie Box	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

© 1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

(7)

HUSBAND (1) Isa M. Williams

Born _____ Place _____

Chr _____ Place _____

Marr _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER / HUSBAND'S MOTHER

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Mary Box

Born 1842 Place _____

Chr _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER John Andrew Box WIFE'S MOTHER Lucinda Jane Yarbrough

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (2) Mr. Howell

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER
DATES 14 Apr 1794

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

© 1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

(8)

HUSBAND John Littleton Fowler Box

Born 1846 Place

Chr. Place

Marr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Andrew Box HUSBAND'S MOTHER Lucinda Jane Yarbrough

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Eugenia Redwine

Born Place

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Lina Erastus											
2	John Redwine											
3	Lewis Casey						Houston	Tex.	Nannie Lou Wilkins			1935
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER: DATES: 14 Apr 1794

PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt.

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an "x" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

©1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

STOCK NO. GA 22

(9)

HUSBAND James Fox

Born 1833 Place Houston Co, Texas

Chr. Place

Marr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER / HUSBAND'S MOTHER

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE

Born Place

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt.

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
DATES: 14 Apr 1794

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

©1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

STOCK NO. GA 02

(110)

HUSBAND John Washington Saxon

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. 1867 Place _____

Died 30-August-1908 Place Crockett Houston Co, Texas

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Louise Elizabeth Box

Born 7-Mar-18 Place Crockett Houston Co, Texas

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER John Andrew Box WIFE'S MOTHER Lucinda Jane Yarbrough

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	4 Sons											
2	3 daughters											
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt.

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER: DATES: 14 Apr 1794

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

©1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

(13)

HUSBAND Enoch Jefferson Lee

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. 3 - February 1883 Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Eugenia Adina Box

Born 16 - May - 1859 Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt.

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
DATES: 14 Apr 1794

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

©1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

STOCK NO. GA 02

12

HUSBAND Davidson

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Lucinda Rowena Box

Born _____ Place Crockett, Houston Co., Texas

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died September 1925 Place Floydada, Texas

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER John Andrew Box WIFE'S MOTHER Lucinda Jane Yarbrough

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Reginal L.											
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt.

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER: DATES: 14 Apr 1794

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

© 1972 Th. Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Clayton Daniel Skidmore

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1872	Mt. Holly	Lincoln Co.	N.C.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	27 Mar. 1844	Crockett	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Death	18 Apr. 1879	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
Burial	18 Apr. 1879	Denson Cemetery Grapeland Houston Co. Tex.			

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Thomas Skidmore — Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Ann Mariah Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	10 Feb. 1826	Hope	Hempstead Co.	Ark.	
Chr'nd					
Death	3 Mar. 1907		Hopkins Co.	Tex.	
Burial	4 Mar. 1907	Nelta Cemetery	Hopkins Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father John Swanson Yarbrough — Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Galbraith

Compiled Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children (Arrange in order of birth) Name in Full	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Cynthia Jane	Birth	23 Nov. 1841	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					died an
		Death	15 Dec. 1841	Grapeland	Houston Co.	Tex.	infant
		Burial					
	2 Mary E.	Birth	11 Nov. 1843				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death		Big Springs		Tex.	
	Abner Luce	Burial					
	3 John Turner	Birth	9 Apr. 1846				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	24 Jan. 1867				Had 10
her		Death	26 Oct. 1936				Children
(1848-1913)	Elizabeth Denson	Burial					
	4 William T.	Birth	19 Jan. 1847				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	15 May 1848	Died an infant			
		Burial					
	5 Andrew L.	Birth	8 Jan. 1850				(2) Laura O.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					?
(1)		Death					
	Martha Kenson	Burial					
	6 Verlinda	Birth	26 Oct. 1851				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
	J.K. Polk	Burial					
	7 Robert C.	Birth	9 Sept. 1853				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	25 Mar. 1875		Houston Co.	Tex.	
		Burial					
	8 Thomas S.	Birth	3 Nov. 1855				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	17 Aug. 1876	Accidently Shot and Killed.			
		Burial					
	9 Augusta Louise	Birth	18 Nov. 1857				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	6 Apr. 1877				
	J.T. Lancaster	Burial					
	10 Martha A.	Birth	25 Nov. 1859				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
	E.B. Lancaster	Burial		Continued			

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

CONT.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Clayton Daniel Skidmore

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father — Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Ann Mariah Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father — Mother's Maiden Name

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Form 41. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of easy genealogical aids.

Sex	Children: Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Sarah J.	Birth	24 Oct. 1861				
	Full Name of Spouse* Henry Caroline	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 James Edward Monroe	Birth	7 Nov. 1864				(2) Mary L. Faulk
	Full Name of Spouse* (1) Willie Willingham	Mar.					
		Death	1936				
		Burial		divorced			
	3 Mariah Clementine	Birth	8 Apr. 1867				
	Full Name of Spouse* James P. Davidson	Mar.	30 Aug. 1885				
		Death	2 Mar. 1959				
		Burial					
	4 Clayton Davis	Birth	7 Sept. 1870				(2) Frances Euts
	Full Name of Spouse* (1) Mary Pope	Mar.					
		Death	1931		Houston Co.	Tex.	
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. ~~each~~ mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

February 23, 1993

Ms. Rea Donohue
RR 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76424

Dear Ms. Donohue,

Your name was given to me by Karen Mazock and she seemed to think you might be able to help me.

I'm helping a prospective DAR member (Sally Skidmore Woodward) with her research. We have tried two lines -- the Yarbrough's and the Skidmore's and have come to a standstill at the following point:

John Swanson Yarbrough
b 25 Dec 1777 (NC?)
m (1) Elizabeth Galbreath
d 20 Oct 1862 Yarbrough Bend, McMullen Co., TX

Clayton ~~David~~ Daniel Skidmore
b prob 1817 Mt. Holly, Lincoln Co. NC?
m 27 Feb 1844 Ho. Co. Tx Ann Mariah Yarbrough
d 18 Apr 1879 Ho. Co. Tx

Do you by any chance have any additional information on John Swanson Yarbrough -- perhaps his father? And would you by any chance know anyone who may have gone into the DAR through him?

Or would you by any chance know anyone who might be researching the Skidmore line?

Any help would be so appreciated.

Sincerely,

Berta Ranft

Berta Ranft, Vice Regent
Major Jarrell Beasley Chpt. NSDAR - Crockett, Tx
Route 1, Box 18A
Grapeland, Tx 75844

serving in the Confederate Army. He died 20 October 1923 and is buried in the Hickory Grove Cemetery near his mother. For a partial list of his descendants see Appendix 24.

iii. Patrick, born 1840. He was killed 31 July 1862 at the Battle of Seven Pines, Virginia.

iv. Margaret, born 1841. She married firstly Julius A. Caldwell, and secondly Robert Green Flowers on 22 September 1865. She died 25 December 1918 and is buried at Hickory Grove Cemetery. For a partial list of her descendants see Appendix 25.

v. James Thomas, born 25 December 1844. He married firstly Mary A. Cherry (1845-1883) on 13 October 1865, and secondly Margaret L. Culberson (1866-1959) on 20 September 1887. He was wounded in the right wrist on 23 May 1864 near Hanover Junction, Virginia, while serving in the Confederate Army. He died 27 April 1917 after being struck by a train at Concord, North Carolina, and he and his wives are buried in the Hickory Grove Cemetery. For a partial list of his descendants see Appendix 26.

46. CLAYTON DANIEL[8] SKIDMORE was born in 1817 in North Carolina, presumably at Mt. Holly, Lincoln County. He married Ann Mariah Yarbrough on 27 February 1844 in Houston County, Texas, where he died 18 April 1879. He was buried in the Denson Cemetery near his home at Grapeland in Houston County. His wife (born 10 January 1826) survived him by many years and died 3 March 1907 in Hopkins County, Texas, where she is buried in the Nelta Cemetery.

Clayton D. Skidmore went to Texas as a young man and served in the Texas Revolution under the name of John Skidmore from 1 September 1836 to 3 December 1837. His widow acquired 1280 acres of land on 20 January 1885 based on his service in the Texas Army. He also served as a private in Company B of the 13th Texas Cavalry in the Civil War.

C. D. Skidmore was taxed in Houston County in 1840 on one poll

with no real property. He is enumerated with his family in the Federal census of Houston County in 1850 (and thereafter). He was a blacksmith and farmer at Grapeland.

Children: (all born in Houston County)

i. Cynthia Jane, born 23 November 1841. She died an infant 15 December 1841.
ii. Mary, born 11 November 1843. She married Abner Luce and lived in Big Spring, Texas.
iii. John Turner, born 9 April 1846. He married Elizabeth Denson (1848-1913) on 24 January 1867 and died 26 October 1936. A partial list of his descendants is at Appendix 27.
iv. William T., born 19 January 1847, died an infant 15 May 1848.
v. Andrew L., born 8 January 1850. He married firstly Martha Denson, and secondly Laura O. ------- and was living at Houston County in 1880. A partial list of his descendants is at Appendix 28.
vi. Verlinda, born 26 October 1851. She married J. K. Polk. A partial list of her descendants is at Appendix 29.
vii. Robert C., born 9 September 1853. He died 25 March 1875 in Houston County.
viii. Thomas S., born 3 November 1855. He was accidentally shot and died 17 August 1876.
ix. Augusta Louise, born 18 November 1857. She married J. T. Lancaster on 6 April 1877. A partial list of her descendants is at Appendix 30.
x. Martha A., born 25 November 1859. She married E. B. Lancaster. A partial list of her descendants is at Appendix 31.
xi. Sarah J., born 24 October 1861. She married Henry Caroline and lived at Sulpher Springs, Texas. A partial list of her descendants is at Appendix 32.
xii. James Edward Monroe, born 7 November 1864. He married firstly Willie Willingham (from whom he was divorced), and secondly Mary K. Faulk. He died in 1936. A partial list of his descendants is at Appendix 33.
xiii. Mariah Clementine, born 8 April 1867. She married

James P. Davidson on 30 August 1885 and died 2 March 1959. A partial list of his descendants is at Appendix 34.

xiv. Clayton Davis, born 7 September 1870. He married firstly Mary Pope, and secondly Frances Euts. He died in 1931 in Houston County. A partial list of his descendants is at Appendix 35.

47. JOHN[8] SKIDMORE, was born about 1815 in Campbell County, Tennessee, the son of Thomas (no. 20). He married (at a place and date unknown to us) Mary Eliza Marks who was born about 1823 in New York. She survived John Skidmore (who was dead in 1849) and married secondly Daniel Foiner (or Forney) on 6 December 1848 in Lee County, Illinois.

John Skidmore had a land grant 17 October 1836 in Caldwell County, Missouri, and was enumerated there in the 1840 census aged 20-30, with a wife 15-20, and a daughter under five. He died in the period between 1844 and 1848.

In the 1850 census his two children are living with their mother and stepfather in Mt. Carroll Township, Carroll County, Illinois.

Children: (born DeKalb County, Missouri)

i. Rosanna, born about 1841.

ii. Thomas Jefferson, born 10 February 1844. He married Lydia Ann Margaret Slowther (1848-1930) on 1 September 1872 at Bellevue, Nebraska. He served in Company C, 92nd Illinois Infantry, enlisting at the age of 18 on 24 February 1862 at Mt. Carroll when he stated that he was born in DeKalb County, Missouri, and was a teamster. He was taken a prisoner in Kentucky but was paroled; eventually rejoining his company, he served until the end of the war, and was discharged at Concord, North Carolina, on 21 June 1865. After the war Thomas J. Skidmore was an agent for the C. & N. W. Railroad at Boone, Iowa, where he

1850 CENSUS

City CROCKETT, County HOUSTON, State TEXAS

Enumeration Date 8-28-86 Film No.

* CONDITION: S = Single, M = Married, W = Widowed, D = Divorced

House	Family	Name	Sex	Age	Sta Of U In Cen Yr	Relation To Hd Of Fam.	Condition*	Profession	Place Of Birth	Father's Birthplace	Mother Birthpl
636	636	Skidmore, Clayton Daniel	M	34					N.C.		
		, Mariah E.	F	22	wife				Ark.		
		, Mary E.	F	6	dau.				Tex.		
		, John	M	4	son				Tex.		
		, Andrew	M	4mo.	son				Tex.		

1870 CENSUS

City CROCKETT, County HOUSTON, State TEXAS

Enumeration Date 8-28-86 Film No.

* CONDITION: S = Single, M = Married, W = Widowed, D = Divorced

House	Family	Name	Sex	Age	No. Of Relation In Cen. Yr.	Relation To Hd Of Fam.	Condition*	Profession	Place Of Birth	Father's Birthplace	Mother's Birthpl
		Skidmore, Clayton Daniel	M	54	1872				N.C.		
		,, Mariah E.	F	44	1826				Ark.		
		,, Verlinda	F	19	1851				Tex.		
		, Andrew	M	20	1850				Tex.		
		, Robert C.	M	17	1853				Tex.		
		, Thomas S.	M	15	1855				Tex.		
		, Augusta Louise	F	13	1857				Tex.		
		, Martha A.	F	11	1859				TEx.		
		, Sarah J.	F	9	1861				Tex.		
		, Monroe	M	7	1864				Tex.		
		, Mariah Clementine	F	4	1867				Tex.		

Compiled by Rea Donohue Ophelia Kessler 1880 CENSUS

City CROCKETT, County Houston, State TEXAS

Enumeration Date 8-28-86 Film No.

* CONDITION: S = Single, M = Married, W = Widowed, D = Divorced

House	Family	Name	Sex	Age	No. Of Ill. in Cen. Yr.	Relation to Hd Of Fam.	Condition*	Profession	Place Of Birth	Father's Birthplace	Mother's Birthpl
		Skidmore, Mariah	F	53					Ark.	N.C.	
		, Sarah	F	17		Dau.			Tex.	Ark.	N.C
		, Monroe	M	15		Son			Tex.	Ark.	N.C.
		, Mariah	F	13		Dau.			Tex.	Ark.	N.C.
		, Clayton	M	9		Son			Tex.	Ark.	N.C

EXTRACT FROM 1860 CENSUS

State Texas County or Parish Lamar Township, Ward or Beat _____ Street _____

Index compiled by _____ Extract by _____ Date of Enumeration _____ Publication No. _____ Reel No. _____

Enumeration district	House No.	Sheet	Line	Names	Relationship to head of house	Color	Sex	Month and year of birth	Age	Marital status	Years married	Mother of how many children	No. of these children living	Person's birthplace	Father's birthplace	Mother's birthplace	Year of immigration	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalized	Occupation	Remarks
				Skidmore, M.N.			M		32					Ala.							
				Skidmore, G.R.			M		28					Ala.							
				Sarah			F		22					Tenn.							
				Joseph			M		1					Tex.							
				R.L.				9/	12					Tex.							

EXTRACT FROM 1860 CENSUS

State Texas County or Parish Lamar Township, Ward or Beat _____ Street _____

Index compiled by Ophelia Kessler Extract by Ophelia Kessler Date of Enumeration _____ Publication No. _____ Reel No. _____

Enumeration district	House No.	Sheet	Line	Names	Relationship to head of house	Color	Sex	Month and year of birth	Age	Marital status	Years married	Mother of how many children	No. of these children living	Person's birthplace	Father's birthplace	Mother's birthplace	Year of immigration	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalized	Occupation	Remarks
172	172			Jordan J.J.			M		32					La.							
				S.A.			F		30					Ark.							
				Skidmore, A.			F		6					Tex.							
				Skidmore, J.			M		3					Tex.							
				L.J. Jordan			F		1					Tex.							

HUSBAND John Turner Skidmore

Born 1846 Place Crockett, Houston Co, Texas

Chr. Place

Marr. 1867 Place

Died 1950 Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Clayton Daniel Skidmore HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mariah E. Yarbrough

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Elizabeth Denson

Born Place

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER John Denson b. 1815 WIFE'S MOTHER (1) Wilson Houston - bro. of Sam Houston (2) Mary Ann Crawford N.C. CA 1817

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM		WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Rachel				1867								
2	John Clayton			Sept.	1869				1890	Marie Elizabeth Texanna Chapman			1950 1954
3	Laura Texanna				1871								
4	Robert (Bob)				1873								
5	Myra				1875								
6	Jessie Ann				1878								
7	Thomas Edd				1881								
8	Luna				1883								
9	J.T. (Chuck) Jr.				1886								
10	Benjamin Franklin				1889								
11													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Houston Co. History # 204-205-146

OTHER MARRIAGES

© 1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

GROUP RECORD

PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt.

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER: DATES: 14 Apr 1794

1850 Combined Census

Lamar And Red River Counties, Texas

Includes Added Notations

Prepared By Skipper Steely

Published And Marketed By

The Wright Press
P.O. Box 94
Paris, Texas 75460

BERTHA VOYER MEMORIAL LIBRARY
P. O. BOX 120
HONEY GROVE, TEXAS 75446

12.438

Lamar + Red River Cos. of Texas

1858

Name			County	Sex	Age	Born	Occupation	Worth$	Home #
Simmons,	William	C.	Lamar	M	11	Ark.	------	-----	218
Simmons,	Williams	C.	Lamar	M	2	Tex.	------	-----	231
Sims,	Caroline	-	RR	F	10	--	------	-----	330
Sims,	Ellenor	-	RR	F	72	--	------	-----	179
Sims,	Emily	-	RR	F	5	--	------	-----	330
Sims,	F.	M.	RR	M	36	Va.	Carpenter	-----	330
Sims,	James	-	RR	F	44	Tn.	Farmer	1,200	398
Sims,	Mahala	-	RR	F	1	--	------	-----	330
Sims,	Martha	Jane	RR	F	7	Tex.	------	-----	330
Sims,	Mary	-	RR	F	35	Tn.	------	-----	330
Sims,	Robert	-	RR	M	13	Tex.	------	-----	398
Sims,	Samuel	-	RR	M	22	Ky.	Laborer	-----	171
Sims,	Susan	-	RR	F	44	La.	------	-----	398
Sims,	William	-	RR	M	70	SC	Farmer	600	179
Skidmore,	Abraham	-	Lamar	M	52	Ky.	Farmer	15,138	95
Skidmore,	Caroline	-	Lamar	F	34	Tn.	------	-----	310
Skidmore,	David	O.	Lamar	M	3	Tex.	------	-----	333
Skidmore,	Edward	-	Lamar	M	24	Ala.	Farmer	?????	94
Skidmore,	Edward	U.	Lamar	M	1.5	Tex.	------	-----	310
Skidmore,	Emily	-	Lamar	F	32	Tn.	------	-----	95
Skidmore,	Gains	K.	Lamar	M	19	Ala.	Farmer	-----	47
Skidmore,	George	W.	Lamar	M	5	Tex.	------	-----	310
Skidmore,	Jane	-	Lamar	F	16	Ala.	------	-----	94
Skidmore,	John	-	Lamar	M	19	Ala.	Farmer	-----	95
Skidmore,	John	-	Lamar	M	32	Ill.	Farmer	1,938	45
Skidmore,	John	T.	Lamar	M	11	Tex.	------	-----	310
Skidmore,	Joseph	W.	Lamar	M	9	Tex.	------	-----	310
Skidmore,	Lemuel	-	Lamar	M	24	Ala.	Farmer	?????	96
Skidmore,	Lucy	A.	Lamar	F	6/12	Tex.	------	-----	95
Skidmore,	Mary	E.	Lamar	F	7	Tex.	------	-----	95
Skidmore,	Mary	-	Lamar	F	24	Ky.	------	-----	96
Skidmore,	Mary	-	Lamar	F	60	NC	------	-----	47
Skidmore,	Mary	B.	Lamar	F	9/12	Tex.	------	-----	333
Skidmore,	Mary	A.	Lamar	F	7	Tex.	------	-----	310
Skidmore,	Matthew	L.	Lamar	M	16	Ala.	Farmer	-----	47
Skidmore,	Murdock	M.	Lamar	M	21	Ala.	Farmer	-----	47
Skidmore,	Nancy	-	Lamar	F	9	Tex.	------	-----	95
Skidmore,	Sarah	A.	Lamar	F	20	Ark.	------	-----	45
Skidmore,	Sarah	-	Lamar	F	25	Tn.	------	-----	333
Skidmore,	Schuyler	B.	Lamar	M	35	Ky.	Clerk	1,000	333
Skidmore,	Stephen	R.	Lamar	M	5	Tex.	------	-----	333
Skidmore,	Thomas	-	Lamar	M	61	Va.	Farmer	2,820	47
Skidmore,	Thomas	F.	Lamar	M	8	Tex.	------	-----	333
Skidmore,	William	-	Lamar	M	21	Ala.	Farmer	-----	95
Skidmore,	William	-	Lamar	M	37	Ky.	Mechanic	3,500	310
Skinner,	James	-	RR	M	22	Ala.	Student	-----	166
Skipper,	James	P.	Lamar	M	1	Tex.	------	-----	119
Skipper,	John	-	Lamar	M	6	Tn.	------	-----	119
Skipper,	Mary	-	Lamar	F	22	Tn.	------	-----	119
Skipper,	Rufus	-	Lamar	M	8	Tn.	------	-----	119
Skipper,	William	-	Lamar	M	25	Tn.	Farmer	1,600	119
Slaven,	Casander	-	RR	F	12	--	------	-----	233

Alfred Lorenzo Yarbrough

John Swanson YARBROUGH SR.	JIM NETHERLAND
Mary Elizabeth GILBREATH	Margaret GARRETT

18 Jul 1857, Guadelupe Co. Tx.

Alfred Lorenzo YARBROUGH		**(1) Caroline Ethyl Dodd DAVIS**	
Birth	14 Oct 1828 Hempstead Co. Ark.	Birth	1829 Age: ? Ala.
Death	13 Nov 1903 Age: 75 Big Foot Frio Co. Tx.	Death	Big Foot Frio Co. Tx.
Occ	Farmer	Occ	
Educ		Educ	
Reli		Reli	
Note		Note	Caroline had two children by a Davis, Columbus Davis and Mary Jane Davis Noithing is know of these two children.
ID: 202	Changed: 24 Feb 2001 ¤	ID: 203	Changed: 8 Aug 2002 ¤

William James | Frances Arminda | Alfred F.

Joseph Duncan (Dun | Thomas Lorenzo

Created: 8 Aug 2002 by EasyTree for Windows95

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Alfred Lorenzo Yarbrough

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	14 Oct. 1828	Hope	Hempstead Co.	Ark.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	18 July 1857		Guadalupe Co.	Tex.	#14
Death	13 Nov. 1903	Big Foot	Frio Co.	Tex.	
Burial	15 Nov. 1903	Long View Cemetery	Frio Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father John Swanson Yarbrough (2) Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Galbraith

Wife's Full Maiden Name Caroline Ethyl Dodd Davis

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1829			Ala.	
Chr'nd					
Death		Big Foot	Frio Co.	Tex.	
Burial		Long View Cemetery	Frio Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. Davis

Her Father Jim Netherlin Mother's Maiden Name Margaret Garrett

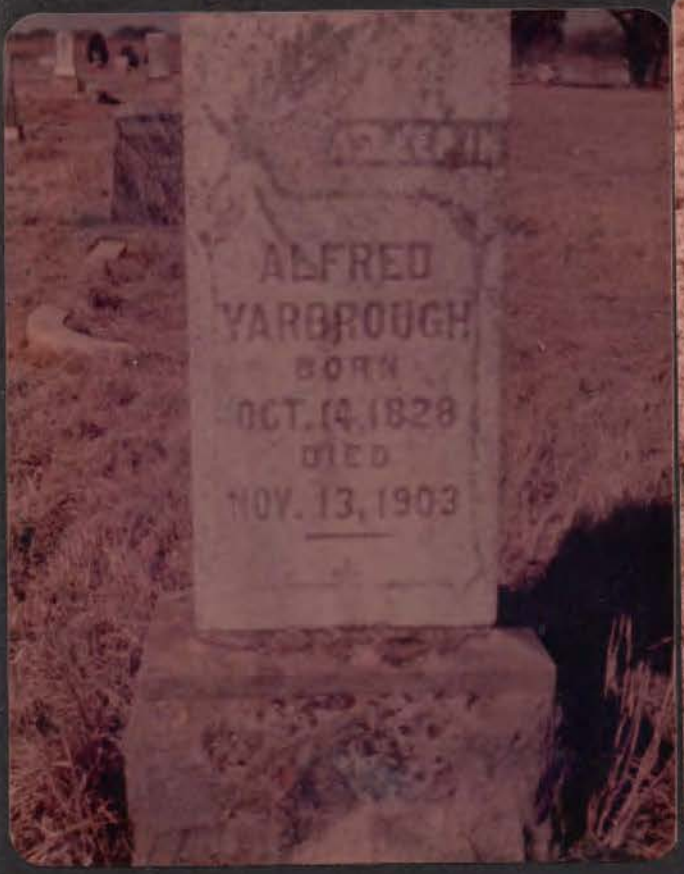
Compiler Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children (Arrange in order of birth) Name in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 William James	Birth	2 Nov. 1856	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Phoebe Ann Forrester	Mar.	17 Jul. 1878				
		Death	1 Sept. 1934				
		Burial	3 Sept. 1934				
	2 Joseph Duncan (Dunc)	Birth	Oct. 1863	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Nina Alice McDonald	Mar.	10 Feb. 1886				
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Francis Arminda	Birth	9 May 1865	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse* (1) Edward Thompson	Mar.	3 Mar. 1880				
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 Thomas Lorenzo	Birth	16 Jul. 1868	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Louisa Pearl Netherlin	Mar.	4 Apr. 1895				
		Death	3 Jul. 1942				
		Burial	5 Jul. 1942				
	5 Alfred F.	Birth	1872	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 Columbus Davis	Birth		These 2 children by Caroline's first Marriage.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Mary Jane Davis	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* John Dillard	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.


ALFRED
YARBROUGH
BORN
OCT. 14, 1828
DIED
NOV. 13, 1903

POLLIE
WEATHERCOTT
DEC. 23 1901

No. 14.

Licence of Alfred Garbrough & Caroline Dodd.

State of Texas
Atascosa County { To any person authorized by Law to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony.

I the undersigned Clerk of the County Court of said County, do by virtue of the power in me vested by Law, hereby authorize any lawful Officer to Solemnize the rites of Matrimony between Alfred Garbrough, and Caroline Dodd, both of said County, and of the age prescribed by Law.

And of this Licence and your proceedings had thereon, make due return within sixty days.

In faith whereof I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the County Court of said County, at Office in Navidasco, this the 17th day of July A.D. 1867.

Daniel I Robin. Clerk. C.C.A.Co.

State of Texas
Atascosa County { I the undersigned a acting Justice of Peace in Precinct No. 2 of Atascosa Co. hereby Certify that I have this day Joined in the bonds of Matrimony Alfred Garbrough and Caroline Dodd by virtue of the Marriage Licence attached, this July 19th 1867.

Wm McLaughlin J.P. A.C.

17th day of May A.D. 1857.

Seal Daniel I. Tobin, Clerk, C.C. A. Co.

The State of Texas:
Atascosa County : I, W.W. Whitby Minister of the Methodist E.C. S. do hereby Certify that I have Joined in the bonds of Matrimony William H. McCullough and Ellender Elizabeth Kinnard this the 17th day of May A.D. 1857.

In presence of
I.L. Harrison:
I. Cavender : Witnesses

Recorded 26th October 1857 By Ed. Walker Dep""""
C""""""

No. 14 p.64

License of Alfred Yarbrough & Caroline Dodd

State of Texas :
Atascosa County:To any person authorized by Law to celebrate the rites of Matrimony.
I the undersigned Clerk of the County Court of said County, do by virtue of the power in me vested by Law, hereby authorize any lawful Officer to solemnize the rites of Matrimony between Alfred Yarbrough and Caroline Dodd, both of said County, and of the age prescribed by law. And of this license and your proceedings had thereon, make due return within sixty days.
In faith whereof I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the County Court of said County, at Office in Navatasco, this the 17th day of July A.D. 1857.

David I. Tobin,Clerk,C.C. A.Co.

State of Texas :
Atascosa County:I the undersigned acting Justice of Peace in Precinct No. 2 of Atascosa Co. hereby Certify that I have this day Joined in the bonds of Matrimony Alfred Yarbrough and Caroline Dodd by virtue of the Marriage herewith attached, this July 19th 1857.

Wm. McLaughlin, J.P. A.C.

In presence of
George McGuire
Wm. P. Barksdale

Recorded 26th October 1857 By E. Walker
Deputy Clk.

4

State of Texas
County of Gonzales } I, Alford Yarbrough of the county & State above named have bargained and sold to Henry Chek One Aker and one sixth of an acre of land lying & being in the in corporation of Gonzales bounded as fowls - to-it - being a part of lot No. 4. Block No. 5 in Range - No. 5 Beginning at the west corner of S - lot west of water Street in oughtertown of Gonzales beginning at a stake set for a corner of S. Store and one sixth of an Aker Thence running N 70 E 75 1/3 -- & set a stake thence S 20 E 90 1/3 varrows and set a stake - Thence S 70 W 75 1/3 varrows & set a stake thence N 20 W to the place of Begginning for & in consideration of the sum of Seventeen dollars and fifty cents to me in hand paid the receipt of whereof is hereby acknowledged I bargain sell & convey said aker and one fourth of an aker to Henry Chek his heirs - assigns or representatives forever the title of said aker and one sixth of an aker I bind my self heirs & representatives to defend the title against the claim or claims of all persons and against any claim eminating or which may eminate from government. In witness where of I have unto set my name and affix my - - - - - - - - - - (Seal)
this the 25th day of February - 1852

Attest
Pepe Piland
John his X mark Lyeet

Alford his X mark Yarbrough

State of Texas } Before me F. Chenault Clerk of the County Gonzales County Court of said County personally apeared Pepe Pilan known to me, who on oath declared that he saw Alford Yarbrough execute the foregoing Deed for the consideration & purposes therein set forth. And that he sig the same as a witness at the request of said Yarbrough -

(L.S.)

Given under my hand & Official Seal March 30th 1852 -

F. Chenault
Clk. Co. Gc -

Filed March 30th 1852 at 3, P.M.
Recorded April 5th 1852 at 9 A.M.

Know all men by these presents that I Thomas Wright
of the county of Lamar and Republic of Texas am held and
firmly bound unto W. M. Burris of the same place in the amo
of Two thousand five hundred Dollars to be paid to the said Burri
or his certain attorney, his Executors, Administrators or
assigns for which payment well & truly to be made I bind my-
self my heirs, Executors & administrators firmley by these

I/197

Alfred Lorenzo Yarbrough

[illegible] know all men by these pr[illegible]
ents that I Alfred F. Yarbrough of said County and State
and in Consideration of the sum of Eight hundred and seventy
Dollars to me in hand paid by Frances Bankston wife of Henry W. Bankston of same
County and State the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged ha
this day granted bargained sold and Conveyed and by these pre
do hereby grant bargain sell & Convey unto her the said Frances Ba
Bankston the following described Lots or parcels of Land situated
and being in the Outer Town of Gonzales in the County & Sta
aforesaid viz Out Lot No Three in Block No Five in Range No
west of water Street as designated on the plot of the Town of
Gonzales being the same Lot which was Conveyed by Thomas H
to William Hefkew and by said Hefkew to me and for
Consideration aforesaid I also bargain sell & Convey unto her the
Frances Bankston an undivided Two Thirds part of the f
lowing described Town Lots situated and being in the Outer T
of Gonzales County & State aforesaid viz Out Lot No Four in Block
Five in Range Number Five Also Out Lots Number One
Three and Four in Block Number Five in Range Number F
all lying west of water Street as represented on the pl
said Town of Gonzales To have and to hold the abo
described Lots No 3 in Range No 5 in Block No 5 and the
divided Two thirds part of the said described Lot No 4 in Bl
No 5 in Range No Five also the undivided Two Thirds part
above described Lots No One Two Three & Four in Block No
in Range Number Four unto her the said Frances Ba
ston and to her heirs and assigns in fee simple forever
And I the said Alfred F. Yarbrough hereby bind my s
my heirs & Legal Representatives to warrant & forever
fend the title to the same unto her the said Frances Ban
and to her heirs and assigns the Legal Claim of any a
all persons whomsoever Witness my hand and seal
way of seal this 8th day of December A.D. 1852

Alfred his x mark F. Yarbrough

State of Texas
Gonzales County } Before me F. Chenault Clerk of the County Court of the aforesaid County this day personally appeared Alfred F. Parbrough known to me who signed the above & foregoing Deed of Conveyance to Francis Bankston (by making his mark as above appears) in my presence and acknowledged that he done so for the consideration and purposes therein set forth

L.S.

To certify which I hereunto sign my name officially and affix my seal of office at Gonzales this 8th day of December A.D. 1832

F. Chenault
Clk C.C.

Filed December 8th 1832 at 3 P.M.
Recorded December 9th 1832 at 1 P.M.

11. 2 81-3 Geo D. Barnard & Co, Printers, Lithographers, Stationers and Blank Book Makers, St Louis.

MARRIAGE RECORD.

State of Texas, Frio County:

To any Judge of the County or District Court, Ordained Minister of the Gospel, or Justice of the Peace, in and for said County of Frio *GREETING:*

You are Hereby Authorized to Solemnize the RITES OF MATRIMONY between Mr. Alfred Yarbrough and Miss Harriet Neatherlin and make due return to the Clerk of the County Court of said County within sixty days thereafter, certifying your action under this License.

WITNESS my official signature and seal of office, at office in Pearsall this 25th day of September A. D. 1883

S. W. Thomas

Clerk of the County Court Frio County. Texas

By _____ Deputy.

I, Jno S. Thomas, hereby certify that on the 27 day of September A. D. 1883 I united in Marriage Alfred Yarbrough and Harriet Neatherlin the parties above named.

WITNESS my hand this the 28th day of September A. D. 1883

Jno S. Thomas
Frio Co Texas.

Filed for Record this 2 day of Oct A. D. 1883

S. W. Thomas
COUNTY CLERK.

By James W Jordan Deputy.

1870 CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

(For those who use the Calendar Method of keeping research notes)

Date of Search _____

Legibility of Record: [X] Good [ ] Poor

Original Copy [ ]
Extract Copy [ ]
Microfilm Copy [X]
Printed Copy [ ]

Search No. _____
Enclosure No. _____
Call No. _____

Notes: Oakville - PO

Live Oak Co. 13+14 July 1870

Place of Enumeration:

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value-Real Estate	Value-Personal Property	Birthplace	Father foreign bn.	Mother foreign bn.	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in year	Can't read or write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration	Remarks
12	88	88	Yarbrough, Alford	41	M	W	Stock Raising			Ark.									
			Caraline	38	F	W				Ala.									
			James W.	12	M	W				"									
			John S.	10	M	W				"									
			Joseph D.	7	M	W				Tx.									
			Francis A.	5	F	W				Tx.									
			Thomas L.	1	M	W				Tx.									
			James Wright	35	M	W	Farm Laborer			Missouri									
			Evidently Alfred + Caroline had a son that we have not heard about until now.																
			John S.	10	M	W				Tx									
			He would have been born in 1859 or 1860 when this census was taken in July 1870 he was listed as 10 yrs. old.																

14 January 1987

Rea Donhue
1206 A W. 4th
Breckenridge, Texas 76024

Hi Cousin;

I recieved my Yarbrough newletter and was I happy to see that some one else is look for John Swanson Yarbrough.. My line goes from John Swanson Yarbrough B 25 December 1777?(of this date I am not positive) Died 20 October 1862 buried at Yarbrough Bend McMullen County Texas. He Married Elizabeth Gailbrath #1 wife no dates on her at all Children as follows Joseph b 31 January 1817,Jon Swanson Jr. born 27 March 1819, Lucinda Jane born 1 JUne 1821, Mariah E. born 10 January 1825, Alfred Lorenzo born 14 October 1828 (this is my line) William H. born 1837

I have information from Alfred Lorenzo up to my family,so if you would like this information on this side I would be only to happy to send it to you.

I would like to have your line of the Yarbrough's to see if I can fit it into my line some where. I see there is anothr person working on this line also.I am so glad I was beginning to think that I was the only one trying to research this line.

I have also been trying to conect withRichard Yarbrough the Immigrant from England but I am still working on this don't know if I can get it straighten out. Just wish they had not named the kids after some one else in the family if you don't have the birth date or some thing else so connect with.

Hope to hear from you soon maybe our letter will cross in the mail if you are as anxious as I am to find out information on the Yarbroughs.

Your Anxious cousin

Wilva Yarbrough Blue

© . Netti Schreiner-Yantis, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

Date of birth: Alfred Yarbrough b. 1828 Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:

Encircle age group in which this person is listed

1790-Co.	St.		Males: To 16	
Name:			Males: 16&up	
1800-Co.	St.		Females	
Name:				
1810-Co.	St.		Males: 0-10	
Name:			Males: 10-16	
1820-Co.	St.		Males: 16-18	
Name:			Males: 16-26	
			Males: 26-45	
			Males: 45&up	
			Females: 0-10	
			Females: 10-16	
			Females: 16-26	
			Females: 26-45	
			Females: 45&up	

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:

Encircle age group in which this person is listed

1830-Co.	St.	Males	0-5
Name:		Males	5-10
1840-Co.	St.	Males	10-15
Name:		Males	15-20
		Males	20-30
		Males	30-40
		Males	40-50
		Males	50-60
		Males	60-70
		Males	70-80
		Males	80-90
		Males	90-100
		Males	100&up
		Females	0-5
		Females	5-10
		Females	10-15
		Females	15-20
		Females	20-30
		Females	30-40
		Females	40-50
		Females	50-60
		Females	60-70
		Females	70-80
		Females	80-90
		Females	90-100
		Females	100&up

1850 - County: State: Post office:

Dwelling #

Family #

Head of family

Age

Sex

Color

Occupation

Value of real estate

Value of personal estate

Place of birth

Married this yr

School this yr.

Can't r. or wr.

Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1860 - County: State: Post office:

1870 - County: Leveoak Co. State: Texas Post office: Oakville

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of Real estate	Value of Personal estate	Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr	Mo. if m. this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
		YYarbrough, Alfred	41	M	W	Farmer			Ark.									
		Caroline	38	F	W	H-wife			Ala.									
		James W.	12	M	W				Tex.									
		John S.	10	M	W				Tex.									
		Joseph D.	7	M	W				Tex.									
		Francis A.	5	F	W				Tex.									
		Thomas L.	1	M	W				Tex.									
		Wright, James	35	M	W	Laborer			Mo.									

1880 - County: Medina Co. State: Texas Page #: Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add: Pct. 4

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
		Yarbrough, Alfred	W	M	52		1828	Farmer					Ark.		
		Caroline	W	F	51	Wife	1827	H-wife					Ala.		
		Josiah D.	W	M	17	Son	1863						Tex.		
		Thomas L.	W	M	12	Son	1868						Tex.		
		Alfred F.	W	M	8	Son	1872						Tex.		
		Thompson, E.H.	W	M	20	SL	1860						La.		
		Frances A.	W	F	15	Dau.	1865						Tex.		

1900 - County: Medina Co. State: Texas Sheet #: Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add: Pct. 5

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	# of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation
		Yarbrough, Alfred		W	M	Oct,	1828	71	M				Ark.						
		Harriet	Wife	W	F	May	1846	53	M				La.						

12 Oct 92
Rt 4, Box 130-B
Floresville, TX. 78114

Dear Ophelia

I was visiting with Beth Walker in San Antonio last Friday afternoon discussing the Yarbrough Family of McMullen Co. TX.

I was hoping to find some information on the marriage of ___?___ Davis to Caroline E. Dodd.

I descend from

___ Davis m. Caroline Dodd

↓

Christopher Columbus Davis m. (1) Martha Tucker
(2) Laura McDonald (my ancestor)

his sister was Mary Jane Davis m (1) Wm. Perry Walker (2) John Willard

↓

John Henry Davis m. Opal L. Rankin

↓

Betty Jo Davis m. Robert Jackson

↓

Jeanette Jackson m. Jim Ross Saunders

I noticed on your family group sheets that you showed
"Columbus Perry Davis" m. Caroline E. Dodd

Do you have a record of this marriage or can you tell me where you found his name? We have always referred to him as "Columbus" just because of his son named Christopher Columbus Davis who went by the name of "Columbus".

I hope you can shed some light on this problem as it has been an enigma for me as we know absolutely nothing about him!

Thanks for your help.

Jeanette Davidson
Rt 4, Box 130-B
Floresville, TX 78114
512/484-2694 nights & weekends

512/532-5267 days

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ Husband's Full Name Alfred L Yarbrough

This information Obtained From: McMullen Co. Book

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Hus
Birth	14 Oct 1828			Arkansas	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	1857		Atascosa Co.	on file	
Death	3 NOV 1903				
Burial		Bigfoot	Frio Co.	TX	

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father John Swanson Yarbrough b. 1777 d. 1862 Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Caroline E. Dodd Davis

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	1881		Frio Co.	TX.	
Burial					

Compiler _____

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation DAVIS

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (1) [2 issues]

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
	1 James William	Birth	2 NOV. 1856	Bandera		TX	
	Full Name of Spouse* (1) Phoebe Forrester (2) Jennie J. Wilson	Mar.					
		Death	1 Sep. 1934	Los Angeles		CA	
		Burial					
	2 Joseph Duncan	Birth	1863				
		Mar.	10 Feb 1886		FRIO Co.	TX	
	Full Name of Spouse* NINA ALICE McDonald	Death					
		Burial					
	3 Frances Arminda	Birth	9 May 1865	Yarbrough Bend			
		Mar.	7 Mar 1880				
	Full Name of Spouse* (1) Edward Thompson (2) Ruben Slaughter	Death					
		Burial					
	4 Thomas Lorenzo	Birth	16 July 1868	Yarbrough Bend		(d)	Frankie
		Mar.	6 Apr. 1895	Bandera			
	Full Name of Spouse* Mrs. Pearl Louisa Neatherlin	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	* See Davis Page				
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	In 1/2 Sisters & bros.				
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					

Form AL Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with this and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO. Husband's Full Name Columbus? DAVIS

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Husband
Birth	c.a 1925				
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					
Places of Residence					
Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
His Father			Mother's Maiden Name		

Wife's Full Maiden Name Caroline Ethyl Dodd Sister of Jim Dodd

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Wife
Birth	ca 1926				
Chr'nd					
Death	1881		Frio Co.	TX.	
Burial					
Places of Residence					
Occupation if other than housewife			Church Affiliation		
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	(2) Alfred L. Yarbrough			4 Children	
Her Father			Mother's Maiden Name		

McMullen Co. Book

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
*	1 Christopher Columbus	Birth	19 Apr 1851				
		Mar.	20 Jan 1881		Atascosa Co	TX	
	Full Name of Spouse* (1) Martha TUCKER (2) Laura McDonald	Death	13 NOV. 1915				
		Burial		Big Wells			
	2 MARY Jane (1) Wm. Perry Walker	Birth	18 Jan 1854		GONZALES Co.	TX	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* (2) John Dillard	Death	21 APR 1935	Artesia Wells		TX	
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*						

1880 Frio Co Census

1900 LaSalle Co. Census

* See Yarbrough Page for half sisters & half bros.

Form 41. Copyright 1943 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE EVERTON DIGEST. HIS PAGE. Send for a free catalogue with title and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ **Husband's Full Name** Christopher Columbus DAVIS

This Information Obtained From:

father on rolls of Texas Rangers

5 Feb. 1858
5 Aug. 1858

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husba
Birth	19 Apr 1851	Austin, TX ?			
Chr'nd					
Mar.	20 JAN 1881				
Death	13 NOV. 1915				
Burial	Big Wells, TX				

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father DAVIS Mother's Maiden Name Carolyn Dodd

(1) Martha Tucker

Wife's Full Maiden Name (2) Laura McDonald

Jeanette Davidson
Rt 4 Box 130-B
Floresville, TX 78114

Compiler Beverly Despino

Address

City, State

Date

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	30 Apr 1857	Pleasanton	Atascosa	TX	
Chr'nd					
Death	27 Jan 1941	Houston			
Burial					

Places of Residence 1881 Iuka, 1883 Poteet, 1887 TALVER, 1889 BARKSDALE later Big We

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. Martha Tucker in Live Oak Co. TX 1870

Her Father James C McDonald Mother's Maiden Name ELIZA FOREST

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childrer
	1 Lucy Armenda DAVIS	Birth	22 Oct 1881	Iuka near Pleasanton		TX	
	Full Name of Spouse* 1) Ed Winters	Mar.					5 children
		Death	15 June 1969				
		Burial					
	2 Mary Bonina DAVIS	Birth	27 Sept 1883	Poteet	Atascosa	TX	
	Full Name of Spouse* 2) Samuel Wright BAILEY	Mar.					
		Death	14 Aug 1962	Uvalde			
		Burial	Corrizo Spring		Dimmit Co	TX	
	3 Joe DAVIS	Birth	17 June 1885				
	Full Name of Spouse* Cornelia	Mar.					
		Death	22 Jan 1944	Crystal City			none
		Burial					
	4 Annie DAVIS	Birth	16 Oct 1887				
	Full Name of Spouse* Uel Burleson	Mar.					
		Death	15 Oct. 1976	Oklahoma			
		Burial					
	5 John Henry DAVIS	Birth	10 NOV. 1889	Above Barksdale	Leakey, TX		2 daughte
	Full Name of Spouse* 2) OPAL Lillian Rankin	Mar.	1929	Crystal City			Betty Joe
		Death	1969	Uvalde			Juanita Je
		Burial					
	6 Helen ELIZABETH DAVIS	Birth	22 Dec 1896				
	Full Name of Spouse* 1) Enihart 2) John Henick	Mar.					
		Death	21 Jan 1984				
		Burial					
	7 Florence Emaline DAVIS	Birth	17 July 1898	Crown, TX			2 - Burleso
	Full Name of Spouse* 1 WALTER BURLESON 2 ALVIN JEVNE	Mar.					2 - Jevne
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

My line *

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

17 January 1993

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
New Castle, TX 76372

Dear Ophelia:

Thanks so much for calling me today. I am enclosing my family group sheets. I know they won't help you much with this mystery as I know little more than my cousins who have been researching this family for years.

My great grandfather was Christopher Columbus Davis who married (1) Martha Turner in 1872 at the home of A. Yarbrough in Live Oak County. (2) He married Laura McDonald d/o James C. McDonald who was a very early Texas settler in Bexar and Atascosa Co., Tx.

Laura and Christopher had several children as you can see from the chart. Most of this family history was recorded while these children were still alive. I have pictures of this part of the family including several of Christopher.

Christopher had a sister named Mary Jann Davis. She also married in Live Oak County (1) William Perry Walker on 9 July 1868. (2) John Dillard in Live Oak Co. on 18 March 1879.

There are many descendants of this family. I have the above marriage licenses in my files. Therefore, I am certain of the names and places.

Christopher's mother as told my descendant's of his was most certainly Caroline E. Dodd. Some say that she had a brother named Jim Dodd. Others say that he was her father.

Christopher's birthdate is said to be 1851 and Mary Janes is said to be 1854. So at this time there father was probably alive. Caroline Dodd Davis married Alfred Yarbrough in 1857.

I cannot find Christopher on the 1850 census as he was not born yet. I tried for a long time to tie into the Davis family that was in Dewitt Co. I did find a Columbus Davis on the 1850 census there (He called himself Columbus not Christopher. Some people did call him C.C.). I thought this might be his father. There are no parents listed with them.

I also discovered another C.C. Davis in Red River County. There is a land transaction dated 9 December 1857. C.C. says that he had homesteaded the land since January of 1857.

The most interesting thing about the document is that there are several Davis men living on adjacent property. Our family story goes that there were three Davis men that came to Texas together. Here are C.C. Davis, William Davis and a John H. Davis.

My grandfather's name is John Henry Davis (son of C.C. Davis). Is this a coincidence or what?
I have no proof of what C.C. Davis' father's name was. We have always called him Columbus thinking that maybe our C.C. was a Junior. But, if by chance this is my line, maybe William or John H. could be C.C's father.

I have placed a query with the Red River Genealogical Society to atleast prove that this isn't my Davis line.

Much of my family was in Dewitt County. That's why I always go back to the Davis' over there.

It's like grasping at straws.

I suppose that Caroline could have left him and his children behind and came to Live Oak County or maybe he left them and went to Red River?

One family member had said that the Dodd's were from Oklahoma. This would certainly be a clue.

However, C.C. says his mother was born in Tennessee and that he was born in Alabama. I think he was born in Texas and that his father was born in Alabama.

I cannot find a birth record or death record on my C.C. I do have copies of both marriages and a picture of his grave in Big Wells, Tx. I have written to the county clerk in all the surrounding counties looking for probate records but have come up empty handed.

Where do I go from here?

Sincerely,

Jeanette Davidson
Rt. 4, Box 130-B
Floresville, TX 78114
210/484-2694 home
210-532-5267 work until 4p.m. m-f

Come down here and see me anytime. I live in the country 2 miles off 181 which goes from San Antonio through Floreville to Beeville to Goliad. I am 20 miles from Pleasanton and 30 miles from San Antonio. Our one daughter is living in Salt Lake City, Utah and flies for Delta Airlines. Our son is a

freshman at Texas A&M and is off at school until summer. My husband is a 9th grade principal at Floresville High School and he will be off some in the summer.

HUSBAND William Perry WALKER-197 LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE: SS:
MARR: 9 Jul 1868 PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE Mary Jane DAVIS-196

BORN: 18 Jan 1854 PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 30 Apr 1935 PLACE: Artesia Wells,La Salle,Texas SP:
BUR.: PLACE: Has other marriages
FATHER: DAVIS-195 PARENTS' MRIN: 60
MOTHER: Caroline E. DODD-194

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ] 1. I will provide proxies for [ ]Bap [ ]End [ ]Seal
at the _____ temple.
[ ] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple.
[ ] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File.

Jeanette Jackson Davidson
Rt. 4, Box 130-B
Floresville, Tx 78114
Phone:210-484-2674

Relationship to
Husband_____
Wife_____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-62

18 Jan 1993

HUSBAND John DILLARD-196 LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 3 Dec 1848/1850 PLACE: ,,Kentucky B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 13 Aug 1925 PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE: SS:
MARR: 3 Mar 1870 PLACE: ,Live Oak,Texas
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE Mary Jane DAVIS-196

BORN: 16 Jan 1854 PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 30 Apr 1935 PLACE: Artesia Wells,La Salle,Texas SP:
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER: DAVIS-195 PARENTS' MRIN: 60
MOTHER: Caroline E. DODD-194

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Tom DILLARD-289
---- BORN: Abt Feb 1871 PLACE: ,Duval,Texas B:
M CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

2. NAME: Sarah Helen Ellen? DILLARD-290
---- BORN: 21 Dec 1873 PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

3. NAME: Martha A. DILLARD-291
---- BORN: 12 May 1877 PLACE: B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

4. NAME: Annie J. DILLARD-292
---- BORN: 28 Jul 1884 PLACE: B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal at the _____ temple.
[ ] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple.
[ ] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File.

Jeanette Jackson Davidson
Rt. 4, Box 130-B
Floresville, Tx 78114
Phone:210-484-2674

Relationship to
Husband_____
Wife_____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-60

18 Jan 1993

HUSBAND DAVIS-195 LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE: SS:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE Caroline E. DODD-194

BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: Abt 1881 PLACE: ,Frio Co.,Texas SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Christopher C. DAVIS-179
---- BORN: 19 Apr 1851 PLACE: prob Austin,,Texas B:
M CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 13 Nov 1915 PLACE: Big Wells,,Texas SP:
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
SPOUSE: Laura MCDONALD-178 MRIN: 31
MARR: PLACE: SS:

2. NAME: Mary Jane DAVIS-196
---- BORN: 18 Jan 1854 PLACE: B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 30 Apr 1935 PLACE: Artesia Wells,La Salle,Texas SP:
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
SPOUSE: William Perry WALKER-197 MRIN: 61
MARR: 9 Jul 1868 PLACE: SS:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ] 1. I will provide proxies for [ ]Bap [ ]End [ ]Seal at the _____ temple.
[ ] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple.
[ ] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File.

Jeanette Jackson Davidson
Rt. 4, Box 130-B
Floresville, Tx 78114
Phone:210-464-2694

Relationship to
Husband_____
Wife_____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-3

18 Jan 1993

HUSBAND John Henry DAVIS-10 LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 10 Nov 1885 PLACE: ,,Texas B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 6 Aug 1969 PLACE: Uvalde,Uvalde,Texas SP:
BUR.: PLACE: SS:
MARR: 20 Nov 1928 PLACE: ,Zavala,Texas has other marriages
FATHER: Christopher C. DAVIS-179 PARENTS' MRIN: 51
MOTHER: Laura MCDONALD-178

WIFE Opal Lillian RANKIN-11

BORN: 16 Nov 1914 PLACE: Crystal City,Zavala,Texas B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Abraham Benjamin RANKIN-19 PARENTS' MRIN: 6
MOTHER: Annie Mae BAILEY-20

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Betty Jo DAVIS-6
---- BORN: 12 May 1931 PLACE: Crystal City,Zavala,Texas B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Robert Orba JACKSON-5 MRIN: 2
MARR: 12 Jun 1946 PLACE: Uvalde,Uvalde,Texas SS:

2. NAME: Juanita Jean DAVIS-12
---- BORN: 12 Dec 1932 PLACE: Crystal City,Zavala,Texas B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

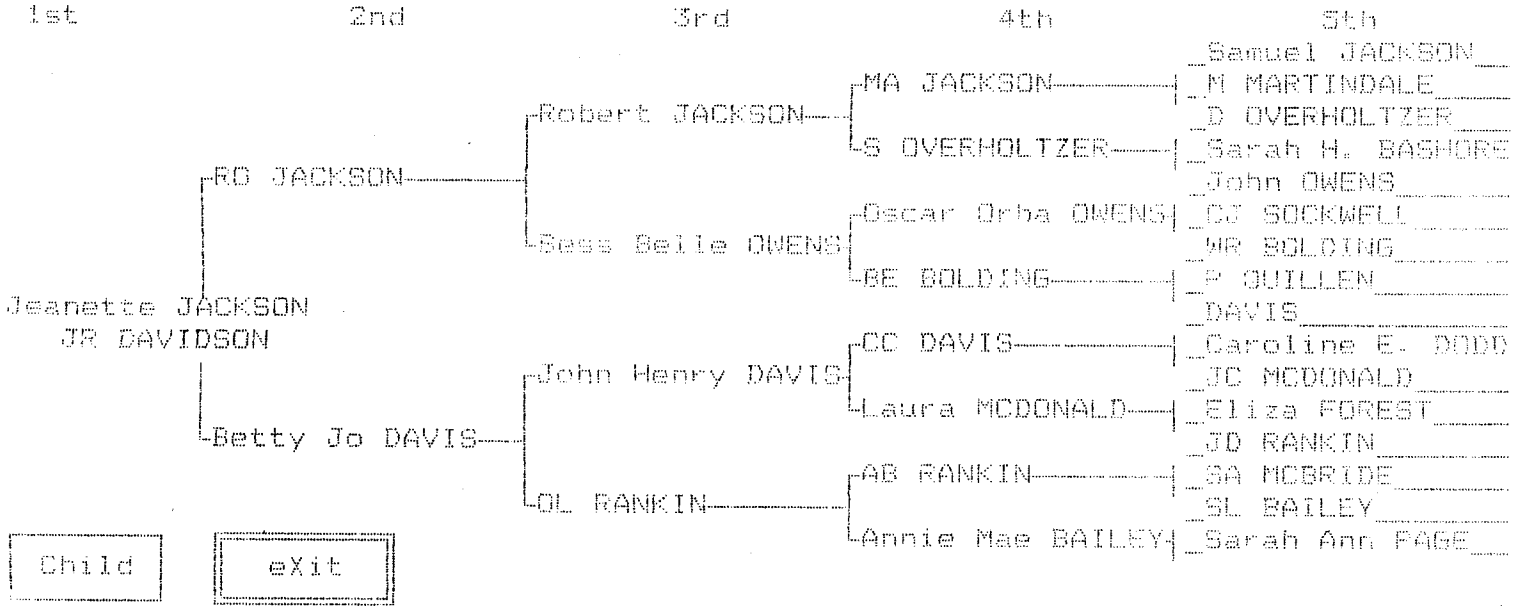
4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ] 1. I will provide proxies for [3Bap [3End [3Seal at the _____ temple.
[ ] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple.
[ ] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File.

Jeanette Jackson Davidson
Rt. 4, Box 130-B
Floresville, Tx 78114
Phone:210-484-2674

Relationship to
Husband_____
Wife_____

Jeanette JACKSON-1
B: 16 Dec 1948 San Antonio,Bexar,Texas
M: 26 Aug 1967 --1 San Antonio,Bexar,Texas
D:



John Henry DAVIS-10
B: 10 Nov 1885 ,,Texas
M: 20 Nov 1928 --3 ,Texas
D: 6 Aug 1969 [illegible],Texas

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Betty Jo DAVIS RO JACKSON	John Henry DAVIS	CC DAVIS	DAVIS	
			Caroline E. DODD	
		Laura MCDONALD	JC MCDONALD	
			Eliza FOREST	EP FOREST
				Eliza HILL
	OL RANKIN	AE RANKIN	JD RANKIN	JB RANKIN
				Lucinda CALLIHAN
			SA MCBRIDE	Abraham MCBRIDE
				ML BLACKMAN
		Annie Mae BAILEY	SL BAILEY	
			Sarah Ann PAGE	

Child eXit

HUSBAND John DILLARD-198 Yr of Birth 1849

WIFE Mary Jane DAVIS-196 Yr of Birth 1874

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: John D. DILLARD-294

---- BORN: 27 Jun 1880 PLACE: B:

M CHR.: PLACE: E:

DIED: PLACE: SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE: SS:

6. NAME: Kate E. DILLARD-295

---- BORN: 2 Sep 1889 PLACE: B:

F CHR.: PLACE: E:

DIED: PLACE: SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE: SS:

7. NAME: Christopher DILLARD-296

---- BORN: Abt 1891 PLACE: B:

M CHR.: PLACE: E:

DIED: PLACE: SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE: SS:

8. NAME: William DILLARD-297

---- BORN: Abt 1895 PLACE: B:

M CHR.: PLACE: E:

DIED: PLACE: SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE: SS:

9. NAME: J. Frank DILLARD-298

---- BORN: Abt 27 Oct 1886 PLACE: B:

M CHR.: PLACE: E:

DIED: PLACE: SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE: SS:

10. NAME: Mary Alma DILLARD-299

---- BORN: 7 Dec 1897 PLACE: B:

F CHR.: PLACE: E:

DIED: PLACE: SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: John C. WALKER-300 MSIN: 103

MARR: PLACE: SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-63

18 Jan 1993 Page 1

HUSBAND Christopher C. DAVIS 193 LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 19 Apr 1851 PLACE: prob Austin,,Texas B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 13 Nov 1915 PLACE: Big Wells,,Texas SP:
BUR.: PLACE: SS:
MARR: Nov 1872 PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER: DAVIS-195 PARENTS' MRIN: 60
MOTHER: Caroline E. DODD-194

WIFE Martha TURNER-199

BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:
[ ] 1. I will provide proxies for [ ]Bap [ ]End [ ]Seal at the _____ temple.
[ ] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple.
[ ] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File.

Jeanette Jackson Davidson
Rt. 4, Box 130-B
Floresville, Tx 78114
Phone:210-421-2654

Relationship to
Husband_____
Wife_____

ALFRED L. YARBROUGH

Alfred L. (Alf) Yarbrough, son of John Swanson Yarbrough, was born October 14, 1828 his place of birth is believed to be Arkansas. He left East Texas and lived in Bandera County a short time before joining his father at Yarbrough Bend. He served in the McMullen County Home Guard, 29th Brigade, Texas State Troops. He married Mrs. Caroline Ethyl Dodd Davis. Four known children were: 1) James William; (2) Joseph Duncan, (3) Frances Arminda, (4) Thomas Lorenzo.

Caroline had two children by her first marriage, a son Columbus Davis and a daughter, Mary Jane Davis, who married John Dillard.

(1) James William (Bill) Yarbrough was born in Bandera, Texas, November 2, 1856. He married first, July 17, 1879, in Tilden, Miss Phoebe Ann Forrester, born about 1857, in McMullen County. They had two sons Charles James born November 19, 1880, and Alfred Lute, born April 26, 1882. Phoebe died shortly after they left McMullen County. About 1886, he married Jennie J. Wilson, who was born in Coleman County, Texas. September 19, 1861. She was the daughter of W.W. Wilson and Susan Wilson. They had eight children: (1) William Albert, 1887, (2) Delia Florine, 1888, (3) Jennie Lou, 1890, (4) Minnie Josephine, 1892, (5) Thomas Ira, 1894, (6) Joseph Wilson Yarbrough, born October 14, 1897 in Marathon, Texas, married June 7, 1924, Nancy Alverette Coppinger. She was born October 13, 1905, in Cortez, Colorado. (7) Alma Alice born 1900, and (8) Ivan born in 1903.

Bill died September 1, 1934, Los Angeles, California and Jennie died April 2, 1966, in Salt Lake City, Utah.

(2) Joseph Duncan (Dunc) Yarbrough, born 1863, married in Frio County, Texas, February 10, 1886, Miss Nina Alice McDonald, born 1869.

(3) Frances Arminda Yarbrough (Fannie) born May 9, 1865 at Yarbrough Bend. She was named for her grandmother and aunt. On March 7, 1880, just before her fifteenth birthday, her father gave his permission for her marriage to Edward Thompson, in Mason County. They were married only a short time when he died. There were no children. Several years later she married Ruben Slaughter. Their children are; (A) William Elijah (Willie) Slaughter, born February 28, 1885, Frio County, married in Mason County, Julia May Wilson, born 18[illegible], Denton County, Texas. (B) George Slaughter, married Lethia Alsup. He died

Phoebe Ann Forrester Yarbrough

Charles James Yarbrough and wife, Dolly Mae (Eades) with their children Claytor Astor and Alice, taken about 1915.

during World War II, with influenza. (C) Cora Slaughter married first, Preston Brooks, second, Andrew Davis. (D) Ruben Slaughter, Jr. married Agnes ____. Family tradition has "Ruben Sr. drowned in the river when Willie was nine years old" which would have been in 1894. For the next seven years, Fannie and her children continued to live in Medina and Bandera Counties. On December 8, 1901, she married William Solomon Hinds, with J. W. Cude, minister of the Missionary Baptist Church performing the ceremony. He was born in 1862, Bandera County, the son of William Singleton Hinds and Nancy Gentry Cavness Hinds. His first marriage was to Emma Slaughter (Ruben's sister) and they had five sons: Lee, James, Andrew, Lorenzo, and Roy Hinds.

Fannie and W. S. Hinds Jr., had four children born in Bandera: Edward, Laura, Eugene and A. S.(Bob) Hinds.

Fannie died April 10, 1943 and W. S. Hinds Jr. died 1938 and they are buried in Burnet, Texas.

Frances Arminda Yarbrough (Mrs. W. S. Hinds)

(4) Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough, born July 16, 1868 at Yarbrough Bend, married April 6, 1895 in Bandera, Mrs. Pearl Louisa Neatherlin Lindsey. She was born August 11, 1863 Atascosa County. She had one son by her first marriage, Rittles Lindsey born 1890. He drowned in the Neuces River near Cotulla, Texas in 1908, when he was eighteen years old. Tom and Pearl had six children: (A) Annie Etta Yarbrough, born in Marathon, Texas, married Andrew Essary, Cotulla, Texas. (B) John Swanson (Bob) Yarbrough, born October 4, 1900, Medina County near Devine, married April 15, 1923 in Cotulla, Miss Felma Lucille Gasaway. She was born April 15, 1904, Willow City, Texas. Their two sons are: Melton D. Yarbrough, born September 26, 1924, Gardendale, LaSalle County, Texas, and Haven Hill Yarbrough, born February 3, 1930, in Artesia Wells in LaSalle County.

(C) Caroline Ethyl Yarbrough, born April 16, 1902, Medina County, died May 1919 when she was sixteen years old. (D) Rosa Clara Yarbrough, born February 4, 1905, Cotulla, married John Gibson. (E) Frances Louisa Yarbrough, born May 15, 1908, Bandera. (F) Thomas Yarbrough, born about 1910, Bandera, died young.

Alfred L. Yarbrough died November 3, 1903; Caroline Dodd Yarbrough's date of death is not known. They are buried in the cemetery at Big Foot, Frio, County, Texas.

LORENZO DOW YARBROUGH AND NANCY PARILEE WHITE

Dow Yarbrough was born in Houston County, Texas, in 1839, the son of John Swanson Yarbrough Sr. and came with him to Yarbrough Bend, McMullen County, when he was nineteen years old. He lived there for three years, until 1861, when he enlisted in the Confederate States Army at Fort Brown, Brownsville, and was in Company K, 2nd Texas Cavalry, under Captain John Donaldson. He appeared on a list of killed and wounded, in an engagement on the Nueces River, near Fort Clark Texas, August 10, 1862, as having a wound in the left hip. He was transferred to Captain William G. Tobin's Company, 2nd Regiment, Texas Mounted Rifles, stationed at Helena.

He was home on furlough in 1863, when, on November 30, he married, in Live Oak County, Miss Nancy Parilee White. She was born in 1848 in Leon County, Texas, the daughter of Henry and Lidia Wright White.

Nine children were born to Dow and Nancy:

(1) Sulitha H. Yarbrough, married December 27, 1883, McMullen County to S. H. Ratcliff.

(2) Lidia (Lidy) Yarbrough, married Mr. Booth.

(3) Betty A. Yarbrough, married Clint Edwards.

(4) John Swanson Yarbrough married Jane Crawford.

(5) Anthony (Tone) Yarbrough married Maggie Kaminski.

(6) Dave Yarbrough, didn't marry.

(7) Nancy Parilee Yarbrough married Valentine Harris Tilley.

(8) Levi Yarbrough married ____ Blakeney.

FAMILY GROUP NO. Husband's Full Name James William Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb
Birth	2 Nov. 1856	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	17 July 1878	Tilden	McMullen Co.	Tex.	
Death	1 Sept.1934	Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co.	Calif.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Jeannie L. Wilson Coleman Co. Tex.

His Father Alfred Lorenzo Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Caroline Ethyl Dodd Daw

Wife's Full Maiden Name (1) Phoebe Ann Forrester

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1857		McMullen Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Death	1884		McMullen Co.	Tex.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Charles Forrester Mother's Maiden Name Maria

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Form 41. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with info. and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth	19 Nov. 1880	Big Foot	Frio Co.	Tex.	
	Charles James	Mar.	10 May 1910				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	8 May 1958				
	Dollie Mae Eades	Burial					
	2	Birth	26 Apr. 1882	Big Foot	Frio Co.	Tex.	
	Ice Alfred Lute	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

8

Van Beek, Barnard & Tinsley, Printers, Lithographers, Stationer and Blank Book Makers, St. Louis.

MARRIAGE RECORD.

STATE OF TEXAS, W Mullen County

To any Judge of the County or District Court, Ordained Minister of the Gospel, or Justice of the Peace, in and for said County of W Mullen, GREETING:

You are hereby authorized to solemnize the RITES OF MATRIMONY between Mr J W. Yarbrough and Miss Phoebe Ann P A Sowells.

and make due return to the Clerk of the County Court of said County, within sixty days thereafter, certifying your action under this License.

WITNESS my official signature and Seal of office, at office in Seldon

this 12th day of July A. D. 187 8.

C W Johnson

Clerk of the County Court of W Mu. Co.

By _____ Deputy.

I, G W Newman, hereby certify, that on the 17th day of July A. D. 187 8, I united in Marriage Mr J W Yarbrough and Miss P A Sowells the parties above named.

WITNESS MY HAND, this 17th day of July A. D. 187 8.

Elder G W Newman.

Filed for Record this _____ day of _____ A. D. 18_____

_____ County Clerk

THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE PREPARED AND APPROVED AS REQUIRED BY THE LAW PRINTED ON THE REVERSE SIDE

1. PLACE OF BIRTH

STATE OF TEXAS

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

COUNTY OF Frio

CITY OR PRECINCT NO. Big Foot

GIVE STREET AND NUMBER OR NAME OF INSTITUTION

2. FULL NAME OF CHILD Charles James Yarbrough

3. SEX	FOR PLURAL BIRTHS ONLY: 4. TWIN, TRIPLET, OTHER	5. NUMBER, IN ORDER OF BIRTH	6. LEGITIMATE?	7. DATE OF BIRTH
Male	No		Yes	Nov. 19, 1880

FATHER	MOTHER
8. FULL NAME: William James Yarbrough	14. FULL MAIDEN NAME: Theba Anne Forster
9. RESIDENCE AT TIME OF THIS BIRTH: Frio County, Texas	15. RESIDENCE AT TIME OF THIS BIRTH: Frio County, Texas
10. COLOR OR RACE: White; 11. AGE AT TIME OF THIS BIRTH: 20 YEARS	16. COLOR OR RACE: White; 17. AGE AT TIME OF THIS BIRTH: 18 YEARS
12. BIRTHPLACE (STATE OR COUNTRY): Tilden, Texas	18. BIRTHPLACE (STATE OR COUNTRY): Tilden, Texas
OCCUPATION — 13A. TRADE, PROFESSION OR KIND OF WORK DONE: Ranching	OCCUPATION — 19A. TRADE, PROFESSION OR KIND OF WORK DONE: Housewife
13B. INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS IN WHICH ENGAGED: Cattle Raising	19B. INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS IN WHICH ENGAGED: Own Home
20. NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN TO THIS MOTHER, INCLUDING THIS BIRTH: one	21. NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN TO THIS MOTHER, AND NOW LIVING: one

I HEREBY CERTIFY TO THE BIRTH OF THIS CHILD WHO WAS BORN ALIVE ~~STILLBORN~~ AT 10 P M. ON THE DATE STATED ABOVE.

22. SIGNATURE Nina Alice Yarbrough ADDRESS 420 W. Lead Albuquerque, N.Mex.

AFFIDAVIT A

STATE OF ~~TEXAS~~ New Mexico

COUNTY OF Bernalillo

BEFORE ME ON THIS DAY APPEARED _____ KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHO SIGNED THE CERTIFICATE ATTACHED HERETO, WHO ON OATH DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT THE FACTS STATED IN THE FOREGOING BIRTH CERTIFICATE OF Charles James Yarbrough (NAME APPEARING ON CERTIFICATE) ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF HIS HER KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, AND THAT HE SHE WAS ACQUAINTED WITH THE FACTS AT THE TIME OF THE EVENT.

SIGNED: Nina Alice Yarbrough

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, THIS 24 DAY OF May, 19 44

My commission exp. 6/11/45 Orceane H. Harte

(SEAL) seal NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR Bernalillo COUNTY ~~TEXAS~~. New Mexico

AFFIDAVIT B

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF Webb

BEFORE ME ON THIS DAY APPEARED Mrs. Tennessee Althia Winters KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHO SIGNED THIS AFFIDAVIT, WHO ON OATH DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT THE FACTS STATED IN THE FOREGOING BIRTH CERTIFICATE OF Charles James Yarbrough (NAME APPEARING ON CERTIFICATE) ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF ~~HIS~~ HER KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, AND THAT ~~HE~~ SHE IS ACQUAINTED WITH THE FACTS AND THAT ~~HE~~ SHE IS NOT RELATED TO THE INDIVIDUAL BY BLOOD OR MARRIAGE.

SIGNED: Mrs. Tennessee Althia Winters

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, THIS 17 DAY OF June, 1944

F. Lopez Jr.

(SEAL) seal NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR F. Lopez Jr., J.P. & Ex-Officio Webb COUNTY, TEXAS.

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF Frio

THE BIRTH CERTIFICATE OF Charles James Yarbrough ATTACHED HERETO, WAS SUBMITTED TO THIS COURT, AS PROVIDED FOR IN H. B. NO. 614, 46TH LEG., R. S. 1939. IT IS THE ORDER OF THIS COURT THAT THIS RECORD BE ACCEPTED ~~BE NOT ACCEPTED~~ BY THE STATE REGISTRAR FOR FILING IN THE STATE BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS.

SIGNED John L. Pranglin CO. JUDGE

DATE July 29, 19 44 OF Frio COUNTY

© Netti Schreiner-Yantis, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

Date of birth: _____ James W. Yarbrough b. 1858 _____ Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males	Females
To 16		
16&up		
Females		
0-10		
10-16		
16-18		
16-26		
26-45		
45&up		
0-10		
10-16		
16-26		
26-45		
45&up		

	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.	St.
1790-Co. Name:						
1800-Co. Name:						
1810-Co. Name:						
1820-Co. Name:						
1830-Co. Name:						
1840-Co. Name:						

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: _____ Encircle age group in which this person is listed

Males	Females
0-5	0-5
5-10	5-10
10-15	10-15
15-20	15-20
20-30	20-30
30-40	30-40
40-50	40-50
50-60	50-60
60-70	60-70
70-80	70-80
80-90	80-90
90-100	90-100
100&up	100&up

Dwelling #						
Family #						
Head of family						
Age						
Sex						
Color						
Occupation						
Value of real estate						
Value of personal estate						
Place of birth						
Married this yr						
School this yr.						
Can't r. or wr.						
Deaf, blind, insane, etc.						

1850 - County: State: Post office:

1860 - County: State: Post office:

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of Real estate	Value of Personal estate	Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	No. if b. this yr	No. if m. this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Cannot vote

1870 - County: State: Post office:

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
		Yarbrough, James W.	~~W~~	M	22		1858	Farmer					Tex.		
		Pheby	W	F	18	Wife	1862	H-Wife					Tex.		
		Charles J.	W	M	6/12	Son	1878						Tex.		
		LIVING IN SAME HOUSEHOLD AS CHARLES FORRESTER.													

1880 - County: McMullen Co. State: Texas Page #: Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add: Pct. 3&4

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	N. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation

1900 - County: State: Sheet #: Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Wilson Joseph Yarbrough

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	14 Oct. 1897	Marathon	Brewster Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	7 June 1924	Moab	Grand Co.	Utah	
Death	12 Oct. 1955	Roseville	Placer Co.	Calif.	
Burial	15 Oct. 1955	Roseville	Placer Co.	Calif.	

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father James William Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Jennie J. Wilson

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Alveretta Coppinger

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	13 Oct. 1905	Cortez	Montizuima Co.	Col.	
Chr'nd					
Death	21 Jan. 1981	Loomis	Placer Co.	Calif.	
Burial	23 Jan. 1981	Roseville	Placer Co.	Calif.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Earl Jackson Coppinger Mother's Maiden Name Delilah Dalton

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for free catalog with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children (Arrange in order of birth) Name in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Wilva Madeline	Birth	30 Apr. 1925	Moab	Grand Co.	Utah	
	Full Name of Spouse* Gaylord William Blue	Mar.	17 June 1943				
		Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once give No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Gaylord William Blue

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	24 Mar. 1923	Gulva	Golden Co.	N.D.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	17 June 1943	Myrtle Beach		S.C.	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Dallas King Blue — Mother's Maiden Name Sabra Evelyn Wells

Wife's Full Maiden Name Wilva Madeline Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	30 Apr. 1925	Moab	Grand Co.	Utah	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Joseph Wilson Yarbrough — Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Alverette Coppinge

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of easy genealogical aids.

Sex	Children (Arrange in order of birth) Name in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Susan Ann	Birth	29 Jan. 1947	Santa Ana	Orange Co.	Calif.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Richard Earl Harris	Mar.	14 June 1964				
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Sharon Dian	Birth	8 June 1949	Santa Ana	Orange Co.	Calif.	
	Full Name of Spouse* (1) George Martin Hart	Mar.	10 Nov. 1969				(2) Randall Russel Tweedy 25 Jul.1975
		Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					

...onal children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ **Husband's Full Name** Gaylord William Blue

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	24 Mar. 1923	Gulva	Golden Co.	N.D.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	17 June 1943	Myrtle Beach		S.C.	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Dallas King Blue | Mother's Maiden Name Sabra Evelyn Wells

Wife's Full Maiden Name Wilva Madeline Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	30 Apr. 1925	Moab	Grand Co.	Utah	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Joseph Wilson Yarbrough | Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Alverette Coppinge

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of easy genealogical aids.

Sex	Children Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Susan Ann	Birth	29 Jan. 1947	Santa Ana	Orange Co.	Calif.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Richard Earl Harris	Mar.	14 June 1964				
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Sharon Dian	Birth	8 June 1949	Santa Ana	Orange Co.	Calif.	
	Full Name of Spouse* (1) George Martin Hart	Mar.	10 Nov. 1969				(2) Randall Russel Tweedy 25 Jul.1975
		Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					

...onal children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ **Husband's Full Name** Gaylord William Blue

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	24 Mar. 1923	Gulva	Golden Co.	N.D.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	17 June 1943	Myrtle Beach		S.C.	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Dallas King Blue | Mother's Maiden Name Sabra Evelyn Wells

Wife's Full Maiden Name Wilva Madeline Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	30 Apr. 1925	Moab	Grand Co.	Utah	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Joseph Wilson Yarbrough | Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Alverette Coppinge

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 333, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children (Arrange in order of birth) Name in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Susan Ann	Birth	29 Jan. 1947	Santa Ana	Orange Co.	Calif.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Richard Earl Harris	Mar.	14 June 1964				
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Sharon Dian	Birth	8 June 1949	Santa Ana	Orange Co.	Calif.	
	Full Name of Spouse* (1) George Martin Hart	Mar.	10 Nov. 1969				(2) Randall Russel Tweedy 25 Jul.1975
		Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					

...onal children, other notes, references or information.

(FRONT) WILLIAM HIBERT MOTHER JENNIE J WILSON LUTE (FRONT OF CHARLES
MANNIE BABY AMY CHARLES (BACK ROW
DELIA MOTHER OF ABOVE 2 BOYS
FATHER JAMES PHOEBE A. FORESTER)

JAMES WILLIAM YARBROUGH - FAMILY

BABY EITHER ANNA OR IRA -

JAMES WILLIAM YARBROUGH

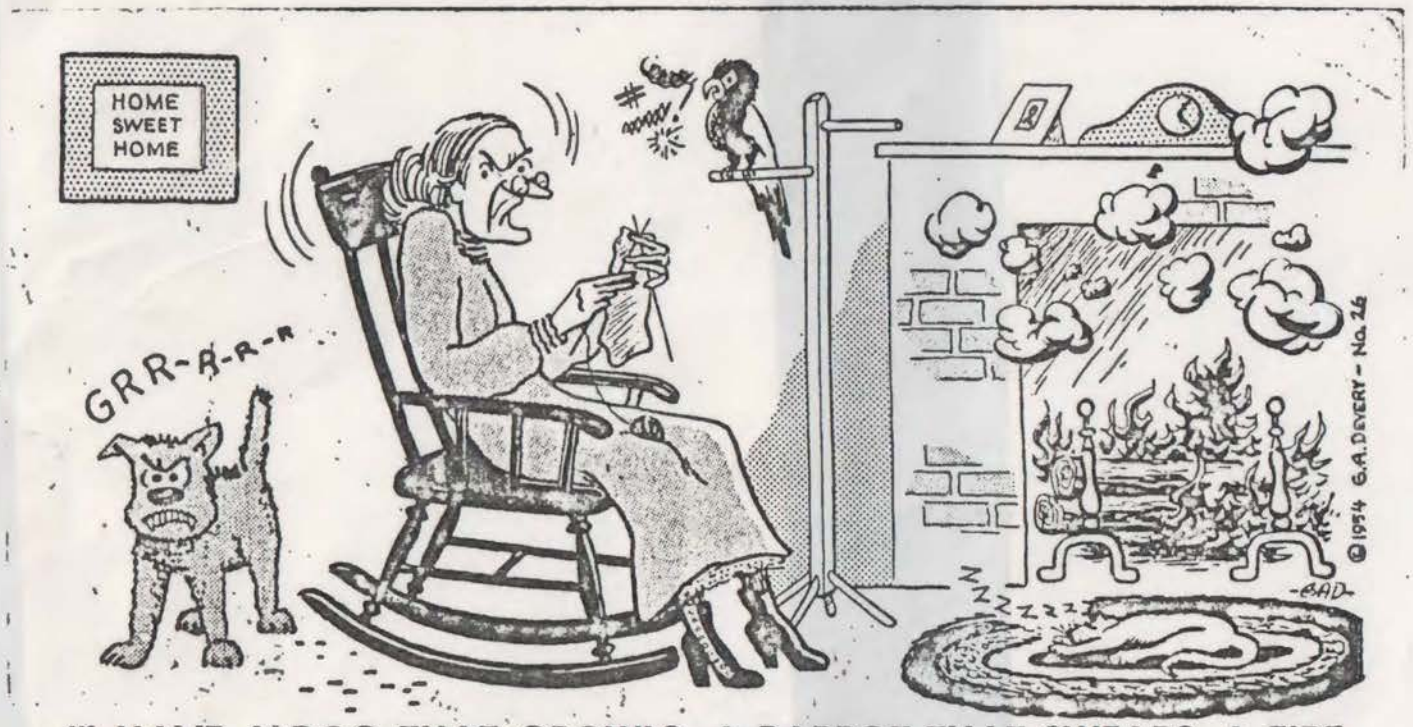
Possibly Phoebe Ann Forrester

W. Va Blue Grass [illegible]

JUST ANOTHER
TYPICAL DAY!!!

WHY ME?

NICE OUTFIT!



"I HAVE A DOG THAT GROWLS, A PARROT THAT SWEARS, A FIRE-PLACE THAT SMOKES, AND A CAT THAT STAYS OUT ALL NIGHT— *WHY SHOULD I WANT A HUSBAND?!*"

Joseph Duncan Yarbrough

Alfred Lorenzo YARBROUGH 1828 - 1903	James C. McDONALD
(1) Caroline Ethyl Dodd DAVIS 1829 -	Elizabeth Ellen)Eliza) FORREST

10 Feb 1886

Joseph Duncan (Dunc) YARBROUGH		**Nina Alice McDONALD**	
Birth	Oct 1863 Bandera Medina Co. Tx.	Birth	9 Dec 1869 Atascosa Co. Tx.
Death	30 Mar 1944 Age: 80 Albuquerque Berneillo NM	Death	6 Jun 1961 Age: 91 Chente Lincoln, NV
Occ		Occ	
Educ		Educ	
Reli		Reli	
Note		Note	
ID: 713	Changed: 8 Aug 2002	ID: 714	Changed: 8 Aug 2002

Sara Azzalee

Altha Irene

Abe Jackson

Created: 8 Aug 2002 by EasyTree for Windows95

Rea

Name	**Joseph Duncan (Dunc) YARBROUGH**	
Birth	Oct 1863	Bandera Medina Co. Tx.
Death	30 Mar 1944	Albuquerque Berneillo NM
Father	Alfred Lorenzo YARBROUGH (1828-1903)	
Mother	(1) Caroline Ethyl Dodd DAVIS (1829-)	
Marriage	10 Feb 1886	
Spouse	**Nina Alice McDONALD**	
Birth	9 Dec 1869	Atascosa Co. Tx.
Death	6 Jun 1961	Chente Lincoln, NV
Burial		Kingman Mohavi Co. AZ
Father	James C. McDONALD	
Mother	Elizabeth Ellen)Eliza) FORREST	
Children:		
1 F	**Sara Azzalee YARBROUGH**	
Birth	31 Mar 1888	Skull Creek Ranch Dimmitt, Tx. Born @ home
2 F	**Altha Irene YARBROUGH**	
Birth	27 Feb 1893	Tx.
3 M	**Abe Jackson YARBROUGH**	
Birth	May 1890	Tx.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Joseph Duncan Yarbrough (Dunc)

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	Oct. 1863	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	10 Feb. 1886	Pearsall	Frio Co.	Tex.	
Death	30 MAR 1944	To Albuquerque, Bernalillo		N.M.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Alfred Lorenzo Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Caroline Ethyl Dodd Davis

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nina Alice McDonald

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	9 Dec. 1869	ATASCOSA Co.			
Chr'nd					
Death	6-June 1961	Chente, Lincoln		NV.	
Burial		Kingman Mohave		Ark.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation Elizabeth Ellen (Eliza) Forrest

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father James C. McDonald Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Form A1. Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children (Arrange in order of birth) Name in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Sara Azzalee	Birth	31 Mar. 1888	Skull Creek Ranch at home		Dimmitt	Tex.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Altha Irene	Birth	27 Feb. 1893	TX			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Abe Jackson	Birth	~~Mar. 1890~~	May 1890	TX		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

H. S. Lawson
Minister

Filed for Record this 28th day of Oct A. D. 1885 S. W. Thomas
COUNTY CLERK.

By _____ Deputy.

State of Texas, Frio County:

To any Judge of the County or District Court, Ordained Minister of the Gospel, or Justice of the Peace, in and for said County of Frio *GREETING:*

You are Hereby Authorized to Solemnize the RITES OF MATRIMONY between Mr J. D. Yarbrough and Miss Nina McDonald and make due return to the Clerk of the County Court of said County within sixty days thereafter, certifying your action under this License.

WITNESS my official signature and seal of office, at office in Pearsall this 10th day of February A. D. 1886. S. W. Thomas

Clerk of the County Court Frio County.

By _____ Deputy.

I, Eld W. C. Manning hereby certify that on the 10th day of February A. D. 1886, I united in Marriage Mr. J. D. Yarbrough and Miss Nina McDonald the parties above named

WITNESS my hand this 10th day of Feburary A. D. 1886.

Eld. W. C. Manning

Filed for record this 1st day of March A. D. 1886 S. W. Thomas
COUNTY CLERK.

By _____ Deputy.

three miles above the mouth of the Rio Frio Beginning at an Elm Marked X on the bank of said River (said Elm being forked) Marked as the South West Corner of 1000 acres surveyed for R. D. Vickers as a portion of said League and Labor. Thence up said river with its meanders S 76 W 460 vs N 70 W 352 vs West 256 vs S 53 W 240 vs West 34 vs S 42 W 208 vs South 160 vs S 30 E 360 vs to a Hackberry Marked T on the bank of said river for the South East Corner of this Survey. Thence N 84 W 4479 vs to a stake set on the west boundary line of said League and Labor from which a Mesquite marked X bears N 12½ W 14 vs Thence N 9 E with said line 160 vs a ravine 388 vs a stake set for the North west corner of said League and Labor Thence N 66 E with the North boundery line 2808 vs to a stake set for the west corner of said 1000 acres made for said Vickers Thence South 69 E with said Vickers South West line 3245 vs to the beginning Together with all and singular the rights members hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belong

The State of Texas}
County of Live Oak} Know all men by these presents
That I Thomas L Adams of the County of Live Oak
and State of Texas for and in consideration of the
sum of Dollars to me in hand paid by Alfred
Yarbrough of the County of Live Oak and State of Texas
the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have granted
bargained sold and released and by these presents
grant, bargain, sell, release and convey unto the said Alfred
Yarbrough his heirs and assigns the following described
property to wit all that certain tract piece or parcel of
Land laying and being in the County of Live Oak
and State of Texas and more fully described as being
the Fifth Survey in the Division of One League and
One Labor of Land originally granted to Thomas
Adams as a Colonist in McMullen and McGloin
Colony on the North side of the Nueces river about
three miles above the mouth of the Rio Frio Beginning
at an Elm Marked X on the bank of said Ri

unto the said Alfred Yarbrough his heirs or legal representatives forever. And I Thomas L Adams do hereby bind myself my heirs, executors and administrators to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto the said Alfred Yarbrough his heirs and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof. In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my name at Oakville this 28th day of February A.D. 1872

In presence of M.W.C. Frazier — Thomas L. Adams

The State of Texas }
County of Live Oak } Before me M.W.C. Frazier Clerk of the District Court of Live Oak County personally appeared Thomas L. Adams to me well known, who signed the foregoing instrument of writing and he declared the same to be his act and deed for the purposes and consideration therein stated. To certify which I hereunto sign my name and affix my official seal

at office in Oakville this 28th day of February

(25) M W C Frazier C.D.C. L.O.C.

State of Texas, } I M W C Frazier Clerk of the District
County of Live Oak } Court of said County do hereby certify
that the foregoing instrument of writing with its
certificate of authentication and U.S. Internal Revenue
Stamps amounting to $50/100 thereon was filed for
registration in my office the 28th day of February
AD 1872 at 1 o'clock P.M. and duly recorded the 15th
day of May AD 1872 at 11 o'clock A.M. in the
records of said County in Book C an Page 226 &
227. Witness my official seal and signature at
Office in Oakville the date last above written

M W C Frazier C D C L O C.

The State of Texas, } I, G. C. Robinson, Clerk of the
County of Live Oak } County Court of said County,
do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and
correct copy of the original deed as the same
appears of record in the Deed Record of said County
in Volume "C" an pages 226 and 227.

Witness my hand and the seal of the County

Court of said County, at office in Oakville, this 24th day of March, A.D. 1905.

G C Robinson

Clerk County Court Live Oak County Tex

Filed for record April 15th 1905 at 9½ o'clock A.M

Recorded April 27th 1905 at 4 o'clock P.M.

E J W Booth

C C C McMullen Co Tex

The State of Texas,
County of Live Oak. } Know all men by these present That we Alfred Yarbrough & E. C. Yarbrough his wife of the County of Karnes and State of Texas for and in consideration of Two hundred and fifty Dollars to us in hand paid by Sebastian Beall of the County of Live Oak and State of Texas the receipt where-

of is hereby acknowledged before the signing sealing and delivery of these presents have Granted Bargained Sold released and conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell release convey and deliver unto the said Sebastian Beall his heirs and assigns all that tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Live Oak and State of Texas and more fully described as being the fifth survey of land originally granted to Thomas Adams as a colonist in McMullen & McGloins Colony situated on the north side of the Nueces River about three miles above the mouth of the Rio Frio beginning at an Elm marked X on the bank of said River (Said Elm being Forked) marked as the South west corner of 1000 acres survey for R D Vickers as a portion of said League and Labor Thence up said river with its meanders S 76° W 460 vs N 70 W 352 vs West 256 vs S 53 W 240 vs West 34 vs. S 42° W 208 vs South 160 vs S 30° E 360 vs to a Hackberry marked T on the bank of said river for the South East Corner of this Survey Thence N 84 W 4479 vs to a stake set on the West boundary line of said League and Labor

142 Thence N 9° E with said line 160 rds a ravine 388
rds a stake set for the North West Corner of said League
and Labor Thence N 65° E with the North boundary
line 2808 rds to a stake set for the west corner of said
1000 acres made for said Vickers Thence S 69°
E with said Vickers South west line 3245 rds
to the beginning.

Together with all and singular the rights members
hereditaments and appurtenances to the same belonging
or in anywise incident or appertaining. To have and
to hold all and singular the premises above men-
tioned unto the said Sebastian Beall his heirs
and assigns forever And we hereby bind our-
selves our heirs executors and administrators to
warrant and forever defend all and singular
the said premises unto the said Sebastian Beall
his heirs and assigns against every person
whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the
same or any part thereof.

In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed

our names in Oakville this 3rd day of March AD
One Thousand Eight hundred and Seventy five

Witness
P. M. Neel.

Alfred Garbrough
Her
Caroline X Garbrough
mark

The State of Texas,
County of Live Oak. } Personally appeared before me the undersigned authority in and for the State and County above written Alfred Garbrough to me well known who acknowledged that he had signed and delivered the foregoing instrument of writing and he declared the same to be his act and deed for the purposes and considerations therein stated.

In testimony whereof I hereunto affix my name and official seal at my office in Oakville this 3rd day of March AD 1875

Daniel Haynie C.D.C. L.O.C.

The State of Texas
County of Live Oak } Before me the undersigned authority in and for the State and County above written personally appeared Caroline Garbrough wife of

Alfred Gairbrough parties to a certain deed of writing bearing date on the 3rd day of March and hereunto annexed and having been examined by me privily and apart from her husband and having the same fully explained to her she the said Caroline Gairbrough acknowledged the same to be her act and deed and declared that she had willingly signed sealed and delivered the same and that she wished not to retract it. To certify which I hereunto sign my name and affix my official seal this 3rd day of March A D 1875

Daniel Haynie C D C L O C

The State of Texas }
County of Live Oak } I Daniel Haynie Clerk of the District Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument of writing with its certificate of authentication was filed for registration in my office the 3rd day of March AD 1875 at 12 o'clock M and duly recorded the 22nd day of April AD 1875 at 8 o'clock A. M. in the records of said

A.D. 1875 at 8 o'clock A.M. in the records of said County in Book D on Page Nos 173 & 174.

Witness my official seal and signature in Oakville the date last above written

Daniel Haynie C D C L O C

The State of Texas }
County of Live Oak } I, G.C. Robinson, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original deed as the same appears of record in the Deed Record of said County in Volume D on pages 173 and 174, Witness my hand and the seal of the County Court of said County, at office in Oakville, this 25th day of March, A.D. 1905

(SEAL)

G. C. Robinson
Clerk County Court Live Oak County, Texas,

Filed for Record April 15th, 1905 at 9 o'clock A.M.,
Recorded April 28th 1905 at 10 o'clock A.M.

E. J. W. Brown
C.C.C. McMullen Co Texas

J. D. Yarborough
to Quit Claim Deed.
J. W. McInnes

The State of Texas.
La Salle County } Know all Men by these Presents, That I J. D. Yarborough of the County of La Salle and State of Texas for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five Dollars to me in hand paid by J. W. McInnes of the County of La Salle and State of Texas, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, do by these Presents Bargain, Sell Release and forever Quit Claim unto the said J. W. McInnes his heirs and assigns, all my right title and interest in and unto that tract or parcel of Land lying in the County of La Salle and State of Texas, described as follows to wit;

Twelve and one fourth acres of land

towit;

Twelve and one fourth acres of land out of the N. W. corner of Survey No. 16 Cert No. 30/467 T. & N. O. Ry Co. original Grantee, Situated in La Salle County about twelve miles South of Cotulla said 12 1/4 acres is described by metes and bounds as follows towit:- Beginning at the N. E. corner of Survey No. 15 T. & N. O. Ry Co. which is also the N. W. corner of said Survey No. 16, Thence E. along the North line of said Survey No. 16, 293 yards to a stake Thence South about 40 degrees West Striking the West line of said Survey No 16, at a point on said line 398 yards South of the North West corner, Thence North up said West line 398 yards to the place of beginning containing 12 1/4 acre of land more or less

To Have and to hold all my right title interest estate and claim in and

the said premises, together with all and singular the rights privileges and appurtenances to the same in any manner belonging unto the said J. W. McInnes his heirs and assigns forever.

Witness my hand this the 22d day of March 1897

J. D. Yarborough.

The State of Texas }
County of La Salle } Before me W. J. Bowen a Notary Public in and for La Salle County Texas on this day personally appeared J. D. Yarborough, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the forgoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed

Given under my hand and seal of office this 22d day of March

A.D. 1897. Office this 23d day of March

W. J. Bowen
M. P. La Salle County
Texas

End 3

Filed for Record Mar 23/97 at 1 o'clock P.M.
Recorded March 23/97 at 1:30 a.m.

G. H. Knaggs
Clerk County Court
LaSalle Co. Texas

Pages 521 & 522.

Hiram Allen County Clk.
(Seal) Atascosa County Texas
By C. A. Cook Deputy

The State of Texas,
County of Atascosa { Know all men by These Presents, That We James W. McDonald G. G. Q. McDonald, J. P. Yarbrough, and wife Nina McD. Yarbrough, Wm Clary and wife, M. E. McD. Clary, and R. E. McDonald of the County of Atascosa and State aforesaid, for and in Consideration of the sum of One Hundred and Forty Seven 65/100 ($147.65) Dollars, to Us in hand paid by Wm J. Morton have Granted, Sold and conveyed, and by these presents do Grant, Sell and convey unto the said Wm J. Morton of the County and State of Texas, all that certain Parcel of Land lying and being in the county of Atascosa about 17 miles N.W. from Pleasanton on the W. Bank of the Atascosa Creek being an undivided interest of Five

Eleventh. Shall out of (103¼ acres) One Hundred and Three and one quarter acres being a subdivision of the Cruz Landin Survey No 45 described and bounded as follows,

Begining at a Stake on the west bank of the Atascosa Creek, on the North line of survey No 49 from which a Live Oak 18 inches Dia Brs North 48½ W. 37½ Vrs another Live Oak 2 feet in Dia Brs S 81¾° W-46 Vrs to a stake the S. W. Corner of this survey, from which a Post Oak 2 feet in Dia N. 38° W. 16¾ Vrs and a Live Oak 7 inches Brs S. 53¼° W 9½ Vrs.

Thence N 29½° East 195 Varas, to a stake on the West Line of survey No 45 from which a Post Oak 14 inches Dia N 40° W. 3½ Varas another 8 inches Dia S 80° E 10 Varas

Thence S 60½° E. 3210 Varas, to a stake on the bank of said Creek from which a Hack-berry 12 inches in Dia Brs. [illegible] 41° W. 5 7½ Varas a Live Oak 6 inches in Dia Brs N. 26½° W. 46¾ Varas.

Thence S 29½° W 170 Varas, down the bank of the Creek to the place of begining
Reference is hereby made to Deeds from Thomas Perez and wife dated 6th Febr 1875, and from Francisco Cruz and wife dated October 15th A. D. 1878. to Eliza McDonald.
To have and to hold the above described premises, togethr with all and singular the rights and appurtenances there to in anywise belonging, unto the said Wm T Morton His heirs and assigns forever. And we do hereby bind ourselves our heirs, executors and administrators, to Warrant and forever defend, all and singular the said premises unto the said Wm T. Morton His heirs and assigns, against every person whomsoever lawfully Claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof.
Witness our hands at Duval Texas
this 15 day of May A.D. 1897

J. W. McDonald
G. G. McDonald

J.D. Yarbrough
Nina McD Yarbrough
R.E. McDonald
M.E. Clary

The State of Texas.
County of Atascosa } Before me, Wm F.M. Ross Sr Ex Officio Notary Public in and for Atascosa County, Texas, on this day personally appeared James N. McDonald, G.G. 2. McDonald, R.E. McDonald and J.D. Yarbrough (Husband of Nina McD Yarbrough) Well known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office, this 15th day of May A.D. 1897

Wm F.M. Ross Sr Ex Officia
Notary Public

The State of Texas.
County of Atascosa } Before me, Wm F.M. Ross Sr Ex Officio Notary Public on this day personally

RECORD OF OLD DATE BIRTHS

FORM 816 — 82874— MANUFACTURED BY STAFFORD-LOWDON CO. FORT WORTH

19

1. PLACE OF BIRTH

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF Dimmit

CITY OR PRECINCT NO. Unknown to applicant — Skull Creek Ranch (Child born at home)
Give Street and Number or Name of Institution

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

2. FULL NAME OF CHILD Sarah Azzalee Yarbrough

3. Sex	FOR PLURAL BIRTHS ONLY: 4. Twin, Triplet, Other	5. Number, in Order of Birth	6. Legitimate?	7. Date of Birth
Female			Yes	March 31, 1888

FATHER		MOTHER	
8. Full Name	Joe D. Yarbrough	14. Full Maiden Name	Nina Alice McDonald
9. Residence at Time of This Birth	Skull Creek Ranch	15. Residence at Time of This Birth	Skull Creek Ranch
10. Color or Race	White	16. Color or Race	White
11. Age at Time of This Birth	26 Years	17. Age at Time of This Birth	19 Years
12. Birthplace (State or Country)	Texas	18. Birthplace (State or Country)	Texas
Occupation 13a. Trade, Profession or Kind of Work Done	Rancher	Occupation 19a. Trade, Profession or Kind of Work Done	Housewife
13b. Industry or Business in Which Engaged	Cattle	19b. Industry or Business in Which Engaged	None
20. Number of Children Born to This Mother, Including This Birth	1	21. Number of Children Born to This Mother and Now Living	1

I HEREBY CERTIFY TO THE BIRTH OF THIS CHILD WHO WAS BORN ALIVE AT 6:00 P. M. ON THE DATE STATED ABOVE.

22. Signature Joe D. Yarbrough Address 420 W. Lead, Albuquerque, New Mex.

MILITARY EX-SERVICE RECORD OF FATHER

(1) Is the Father Reported to Have Been in Such Service?

(2) Name of Organization in Which Service Was Rendered

(3) Serial Number of Discharge Papers or Adjusted Service Certificate

AFFIDAVIT A

STATE OF ~~TEXAS~~ NEW MEXICO
COUNTY OF BERNALILLO

Before me on this day appeared Joe D. Yarbrough known to me to be the person who signed the certificate attached hereto, who on oath deposes and says that the facts stated in the foregoing birth certificate of Sarah Azzalee Yarbrough (Name Appearing on Certificate) are true and correct to the best of his ~~her~~ knowledge and belief, and that he ~~she~~ was acquainted with the facts at the time of the event.

Signature: Joe D. Yarbrough

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 28th day of April, 19 42.

RECORD OF MARKS AND BRANDS,

VanBeek, Barnard & Tinsley, Blank Book Manufacturers.

Number	NAME OF OWNER	PLACE OF RESIDENCE	MARKS	BRANDS	LOCATION OF BRAND	DATE OF REGISTRY
1	W.A. and J.W. Lowe	McMullen Co.		JL	Thigh, hip Shoulder	June 6 18[illegible]
2	Johnson Henry	" " "	Horn brand	JG	Shoulder	June 16 18[illegible]
3	W.A. & J.W. Lowe	" " "		JW	Hip	June 16 18[illegible]
4	" " " " "	" " "		JWL	Ribs	" " "
5	Yarborough J.H.	" " "		DY	Ribs	July 15 "
6	Shannon John C.	" " "		JIS	"	Nov. 11 "
7	Hall F.A.	LaSalle Co	all Marks	JF		" 22 "
8	Haff M. & Bro.	San Antonio		JM	Left Side	Feby 15 18[illegible]
9	Everett T.E.	McMullen Co		JE	Hip	Apr 25 "
10	Henry J.J.	" " "		JH + Son jaw.	thigh	" 9 18[illegible]
11	Hill, Bell C.	" " "	all marks	JH	hips	" 17 "
12	Henry M.M.	" " "		JH	thigh on horses hips on cattle	May 4 "
13	Wallace Jerry A.	" " "		JAW	Ribs	[illegible] 8 "
14	[illegible]			[illegible]		

Sarah Assalee Yarbrough

	Joseph Duncan (Dunc) YARBROUGH 1863 - 1944
	Nina Alice McDONALD 1869 - 1961

Birth	
Death	
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	

Sara Azzalee YARBROUGH

Birth	31 Mar 1888 Age: ? Skull Creek Ranch Dimmitt, Tx. Born @ ho
Death	
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	
ID: 896	Changed: 8 Aug 2002

585

Altha Irene Yarbrough

	Joseph Duncan (Dunc) YARBROUGH 1863 - 1944
	Nina Alice McDONALD 1869 - 1961

Birth	
Death	
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	

Altha Irene YARBROUGH

Birth	27 Feb 1893 Tx.	Age: 109
Death		
Occ		
Educ		
Reli		
Note		
ID: 897	Changed: 8 Aug 2002	

586

Created: 8 Aug 2002 by EasyTree for Windows95

Abe Jackson Yarbrough

Joseph Duncan (Dunc) YARBROUGH
1863 - 1944

Nina Alice McDONALD
1869 - 1961

Abe Jackson YARBROUGH

Birth	May 1890 Tx.	Age: ?	
Death			
Occ			
Educ			
Reli			
Note			
ID: 898	Changed: 8 Aug 2002		

Birth	
Death	
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	

Edward Thompson-Frances Arminda Yarbrough Hinds

	Alfred Lorenzo YARBROUGH 1828 - 1903
	(1) Caroline Ethyl Dodd DAVIS 1829 -

3 Mar 1880

(1) Edward THOMPSON	
Birth	
Death	
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	
ID: 716	Changed: 24 Feb 2001

Frances Arminda YARBROUGH	
Birth	9 May 1865 Age: ? Bandera Medina Co. Tx.
Death	1943 Burnet Co. Tx.
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	Frances raised the 5 children of W.S. Hinds and Emma Slaughter. Frances second Husband was a brother to Emma Slaughter.
ID: 715	Changed: 9 Aug 2002

474

Ruben Slaughter-Frances Arminda Yarbrough

	Alfred Lorenzo YARBROUGH 1828 - 1903
	(1) Caroline Ethyl Dodd DAVIS 1829 -

22 Aug 1882

Ruben SLAUGHTER 2ND	
Birth	
Death	
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	
ID: 905	Changed: 9 Aug 2002

Frances Arminda YARBROUGH	
Birth	9 May 1865 Age: ? Bandera Medina Co. Tx.
Death	1943 Burnet Co. Tx.
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	Frances raised the 5 children of W.S. Hinds and Emma Slaughter. Frances second Husband was a brother to Emma Slaughter.
ID: 715	Changed: 9 Aug 2002

William Elijah

Cora

George

Ruben Jr.

593

William Slaughter Hinds-Frances Arminda Yarbrough

	Alfred Lorenzo YARBROUGH 1828 - 1903
	(1) Caroline Ethyl Dodd DAVIS 1829 -

1901, Bandera Medina Co. Tx.

William Soloman HINDS (3RD)		Frances Arminda YARBROUGH	
Birth	1862 Bandera Medina Co. Tx.	Birth	9 May 1865 Age: ? Bandera Medina Co. Tx.
Death	1938 Age: 76 Burnett Co. Tx.	Death	1943 Burnet Co. Tx.
Occ		Occ	
Educ		Educ	
Reli		Reli	
Note		Note	Frances raised the 5 children of W.S. Hinds and Emma Slaughter. Frances second Husband was a brother to Emma Slaughter.
ID: 899	Changed: 9 Aug 2002	ID: 715	Changed: 9 Aug 2002

Edward

Eugene George

Laura

Bob

588

William Soloman HINDS (3RD)		Emma SLAUGHTER	
Birth	1862 Bandera Medina Co. Tx.	Birth	
Death	1938 Age: 76 Burnett Co. Tx.	Death	
Occ		Occ	
Educ		Educ	
Reli		Reli	
Note		Note	
ID: 899	Changed: 9 Aug 2002	ID: 913	Changed: 9 Aug 2002

Lee | Andrew | Roy

James | Lorenzo

598

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Edward Thompson

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	3 Mar. 1880	Bandera	Medina	Tex.	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Francis Arminda Yarbrough (Fanniie)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	9 May 1865	Yarbrough Bend	McMullen Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Ruben Slaughter 8-22-1882 (3) William Singleton Hinds

Her Father Alfred Lorenzo Yarbrough | Mother's Maiden Name Caroline Ethyl Dodd Davis

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Sex	Children (Arrange in order of birth) Name in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

63

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name William Soloman Hinds

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1862	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	1901	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Death	1938		Burnett Co.	Tex.	
Burial		Oddfellows Cemetery Burnet Co. Tex.			

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. Emma Slaughter

His Father William Singleton Hinds Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Gentry Caveness

Wife's Full Maiden Name Francis Arminda Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	9 May 1865	Yarbrough Bend	McMullen Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Death	1943	Burnet	Burnet Co.	Tex.	
Burial		Odd Fellows Cemetery Burnet		Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (1) Edward Thompson (2) Ruben Salughter

Her Father Alfred Lorenzo Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Caroline Ethyl Dodd Davis

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Edward	Birth		Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2 Laura	Birth		Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3 Eugene George	Birth		Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4 Bob	Birth	7 Nov. 1911	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
		Mar.	1 Apr. 1934				
	Full Name of Spouse* Celeste Hohn	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Francis raised the five children of W.S. Hinds and Emma Slaughter. Francis's second husband was a brother to Emma Slaughter. Those five children are: Lee, James, Andrew, Loremzo, and Roy.

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

63

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name William Singleton Hinds

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	26 Jan. 1828	Knoxville		Ala.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	1859	Fort Mason		Tex.	
Death	25 Jan. 1923				
Burial		Hinds Cemetery Rocky Creek		Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Benjamin Hinds — Mother's Maiden Name Mary Ann (Polly) Childers

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Gentry Caveness

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	25 Mar. 1844	Gainsville		Ark.	
Chr'nd					
Death	15 Nov. 1893				
Burial		Hinds Cemetery Rocky Creek		Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father — Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler Frances Donohue
Address 1206 A. West 4th
City, State Breckenridge, Tex. 76024
Date

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Tex.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Robert Whitfield	Birth		11. Helen			
	Full Name of Spouse* Jenny Loden	Mar.		Robert Stacy			
		Death					
		Burial		12. Edward Dee			
	2 Lorena	Birth		Etta Jeffers			
	Full Name of Spouse* George Copeland	Mar.					
		Death		13. Wilburn died at age 21 and is			
		Burial		burried in Hinds Cemetery			
	3 George Gamble	Birth		Rocky Creek.			
	Full Name of Spouse* (1) Addie Slaughter (2) Fannie Lee Palmer	Mar.					
		Death					
	4 William (Bill) Soloman	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* (1) Emma Slaughter (2) Mrs. Fannie Yarbrough Slaughter	Mar.					
		Death					
	5 Benjamin	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Sallie Laurence	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 James Floyd	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Betty Palmer	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Della Delroy	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Russell Stocking	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 John Perry	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Rose Coose	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Florence May	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Robert Emmett Buckner	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Levi	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Scotty Ingram	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

during World War II, with influenza. (C) Cora Slaughter married first, Preston Brooks, second, Andrew Davis. (D) Ruben Slaughter, Jr. married Agnes ____. Family tradition has "Ruben Sr. drowned in the river when Willie was nine years old" which would have been in 1894. For the next seven years, Fannie and her children continued to live in Medina and Bandera Counties. On December 8, 1901, she married William Solomon Hinds, with J. W. Cude, minister of the Missionary Baptist Church performing the ceremony. He was born in 1862, Bandera County, the son of William Singleton Hinds and Nancy Gentry Cavness Hinds. His first marriage was to Emma Slaughter (Ruben's sister) and they had five sons: Lee, James, Andrew, Lorenzo, and Roy Hinds.

Fannie and W. S. Hinds Jr., had four children born in Bandera: Edward, Laura, Eugene and A. S.(Bob) Hinds.

Fannie died April 10, 1943 and W. S. Hinds Jr. died 1938 and they are buried in Burnet, Texas.

Frances Arminda Yarbrough (Mrs. W. S. Hinds)

(4) Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough, born July 16, 1868 at Yarbrough Bend, married April 6, 1895 in Bandera, Mrs. Pearl Louisa Neatherlin Lindsey. She was born August 11, 1863 Atascosa County. She had one son by her first marriage, Rittles Lindsey born 1890. He drowned in the Neuces River near Cotulla, Texas in 1908, when he was eighteen years old. Tom and Pearl had six children: (A) Annie Etta Yarbrough, born in Marathon, Texas, married Andrew Essary, Cotulla, Texas. (B) John Swanson (Bob) Yarbrough, born October 4, 1900, Medina County near Devine, married April 15, 1923 in Cotulla, Miss Felma Lucille Gasaway. She was born April 15, 1904, Willow City, Texas. Their two sons are: Melton D. Yarbrough, born September 26, 1924, Gardendale, LaSalle County Texas, and Haven Hill Yarbrough, born February 3, 1930, in Artesia Wells in LaSalle County.

(C) Caroline Ethyl Yarbrough, born April 16 1902, Medina County, died May 1919 when she was sixteen years old. (D) Rosa Clara Yarbrough, born February 4, 1905, Cotulla, married John Gibson. (E) Frances Louisa Yarbrough, born May 15, 1908, Bandera. (F) Thomas Yarbrough, born about 1910, Bandera, died young.

Alfred L. Yarbrough died November 3, 1903; Caroline Dodd Yarbrough's date of death is not known. They are buried in the cemetery at Big Foot, Frio, County, Texas.

LORENZO DOW YARBROUGH AND NANCY PARILEE WHITE

Dow Yarbrough was born in Houston County, Texas, in 1839, the son of John Swanson Yarbrough Sr. and came with him to Yarbrough Bend, McMullen County, when he was nineteen years old. He lived there for three years, until 1861, when he enlisted in the Confederate States Army at Fort Brown, Brownsville, and was in Company K, 2nd Texas Cavalry, under Captain John Donaldson. He appeared on a list of killed and wounded, in an engagement on the Nueces River, near Fort Clark Texas, August 10, 1862, as having a wound in the left hip. He was transferred to Captain William G. Tobin's Company, 2nd Regiment, Texas Mounted Rifles, stationed at Helena.

He was home on furlough in 1863, when, on November 30, he married, in Live Oak County, Miss Nancy Parilee White. She was born in 1848 in Leon County, Texas, the daughter of Henry and Lidia Wright White.

Nine children were born to Dow and Nancy:

(1) Sulitha H. Yarbrough, married December 27, 1883, McMullen County to S. H. Ratcliff.

(2) Lidia (Lidy) Yarbrough, married Mr. Booth.

(3) Betty A. Yarbrough, married Clint Edwards.

(4) John Swanson Yarbrough married Jane C[illegible] ford.

(5) Anthony (Tone) Yarbrough married Maggie Kaminski.

(6) Dave Yarbrough, didn't marry.

(7) Nancy Parilee Yarbrough married Valentine Harris Tilley.

(8) Levi Yarbrough married ____ Blakeney

Filed for Record this 19 day of April A. D. 1880.

Dav. Kempf County Clerk.

By August Kempf Deputy.

State of Texas, Medina **County**

To any Judge of the County or District Court, Ordained Minister of the Gospel, or Justice of the Peace, in and for said County of Medina, GREETING:

You are Hereby Authorized to Solemnize the **RITES OF MATRIMONY** Between Mr. Edward Thompson and Francis A. Yarbrough, with the consent of her father A. Yarbrough.

L. S.

and make due return to the Clerk of the County Court of said County, within sixty days thereafter, certifying your action under this License.

WITNESS my official signature and Seal of office, at office in Castroville; this 3rd day of March A. D. 1880.

Dav. Kempf

Clerk of the County Court of Medina Co.

By August Kempf Deputy.

I, G. T. Wootton, Minister, hereby certify, that on the 7 day of March A. D. 1880, I united in Marriage Edward Thompson and Francis Yarbrough, the parties above named.

WITNESS MY HAND, this 7 day of March A. D. 1880.

A. Yarbrough

J. Dillard.

Filed for Record this 19 day of April A. D. 1880.

Dav. Kempf County Clerk.

By August Kempf Deputy.

Francis Armenda Yarbrough
Married 1st Edward Thompson 1880
He drowned and she then married
2nd Ruben Slaughter - 1882 - 6 Children
3rd William Singleton Hinds Sr. (Picture)
1901. 4 Children.
Both had been married twice before

1. Edward Thompson
He drowned and she married
2. Ruben Slaughter 8-22-1882
In Erie Co. had 6 Children.
3 William Singleton Hinds Sr.
In Bandera, Tex. Medina Co., 12-8-1901
and had 4 Children by him.
Both had been married twice before.

No. 23 The State of Texas vs. Reuben Slaughter } Spring Term A. D. 1855

And now comes the Defendants Counsel and represents that the Defendant Reuben Slaughter is in the Bexar County Jail upon the charge contained in the Indictment in the above cause, and the Defendants Counsel moves the Court for Process to bring the said Reuben Slaughter forthwith before this Honorable Court to answer said Indictment, wherefore the premises considered the Court orders and decrees that the Clerk issue a Capias to the Sheriff of Bexar County to deliver to Wm. L. Sabs Deputy Sheriff of Atascosa County, the body of Reuben Slaughter, to answer the Indictment exhibited against him for murder, so that he shall have him forthwith before our Honorable Court now in session to be further dealt with as the Law directs.

Adjourned the Court till 2 o'clock P. M.

Friday Afternoon A. D. 1855.

Present the Hon. Honorable E. G. Buckner Judge
" J. W. Stayton Dis Atty
" E. G. Barnes Dis Clk
" R. G. Long Sheriff

No. 35 Tobias Holly Guardian vs. Evem Coiner et al } In District Court A. D. 1855. In the above entitled cause came the parties upon the plea of Abatement of the Defendant, and after the above argument of Counsel,

It is orderd & adjudged by the Court
that the plea of Abatement be over=
=ruled and that the Law is for the Plaintiff
and that Plaintiff recover costs of said
Defendant on said plea of Abatement
for which he may have his execution.

No. 35 G. Kelly vs. E. Cone et al } This day came the parties
this Cause and then

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name (2) Ruben Slaughter

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	22 Aug. 1882		Frio Co.	Tex.	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Frances Arminda Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	9 May 1865	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (3) William Singleton Hinds (1) Edward Thompson

Her Father Alfred Lorenzo Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Caroline Ethyl Dodd Davis

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiled Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Sex	Children (Arrange in order of birth) Name in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 William Elijah	Birth	28 Feb. 1885		Frio Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Julua Mae Wilson	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 George	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Lethia Alsop	Mar.					
		Death	He died during World War 11 with influenza				
		Burial					
	3 Cora	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* (1) Preston Brooks (2) Andrew Davis	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 Ruben Jr.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Agnes	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO. (3)

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name William Solomon Hinds

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	8 Dec. 1901	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Death	1938	Burnet		Tex.	
Burial		Burnet		Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Francis Arminda Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	9 May 1865	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Death	10 Apr. 1943	Burnet		Tex.	
Burial		Burnet		Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Alfred A Lorenzo Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Caroline Ethyl Dodd Davis

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiled Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Sex	Children (Arrange in order of birth) Name in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Lee	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 James	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Andrew	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 Lorenzo	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5 Roy	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 Edward	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Laura	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 Eugene	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 A.S. (Bob)	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Edward The Five children listed above was by W.S. Hinds first wife Emma Slaughter .

* If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other names, etc.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

SINGLETON

F264

William Singleton Hinds is among the oldest settlers in Bandera County. He was born January 26, 1828 at Knoxville, Alabama. His parents were Benjamin and Mary Ann (Polly) Childress Hinds, whose ancestors trace back to Joseph Hinds, a delegate to the Provincial Congress, Guilford County, North Carolina.

The family line of Benjamin Hinds, through his mother Hulda Bryam and Levi Hinds is a 6th generation of John Alden and Priscilla Mullins. Levi Hinds was a veteran of the War of 1812.

William Singleton was adventurous. When he was about 21 years old, he headed west to California, caught up in the gold excitement of that day and where he stayed some nine years. He served in the Confederate Army and after his discharge he went to New Mexico where he was involved in ranching. He came to Texas first in 1845 and in the spring of 1859 he married Nancy Gentry Caveness at Fort Mason. She had come to Texas from Gainsville, Arkansas where she was born March 25, 1844. Early in 1870 the family moved in an ox drawn wagon to Bandera County, settling first on the old McHaney place three miles above Medina. In 1876 he purchased land at 50 cents per acre at the junction of Rocky Creek now known as the Grant Seale place. The family home was a log cabin that stood near the road which was always open for those who passed by, not only feeding their horses, but hospitality was extended for meals and to stay over night.

The children of William Singleton Hinds include Robert Whitfield, whose wife was Jenny Loden; Lorena who married Early Copeland; George Gambel whose first wife was Addie Slaughter and who later married Fannie Lee Palmer; William (Bill) Solomon whose first wife was Emma Slaughter and after her death, he married Mrs. Fannie Yarborough Slaughter; Benjamin Hinds whose wife was Sallie Laurence; James Floyd who married Betty Palmer; Della Delroy who married Russell Stocking; John Perry whose wife was Rose Coose; Florence May, the wife of Robert Emmett Buckner; Levi who married Scottie Ingram; Helen wife of Robert Stacey and Edward Dee who married Etta Jefferal There was another son, Wilburn, who died at age 21 and is buried at the Hinds Cemetary on Rocky Creek. Mrs. Hinds died November 15, 1893 and Mr. Hinds lived on to January 25, 1923, making his life, lacking one day, being 95 years old. They are buried in the Hinds Cemetery on Rocky Creek. The descendants down through history can always look back with pride on the line of this family as being those of true pioneer citizens of Bandera County.

Frances Arminda Yarbrough Hinds

by Opal Keenan

HINDS, WILLIAM SOLOMAN

F265

William Soloman Hinds was born in Bandera County in 1862. He was the third child of William Singleton Hinds and Nancy Cavness Hinds.

William Solomon Hinds

He married first wife, Emma Slaugther, and had five sons: Lee, James, Andrew, Lorenzo and Roy. Emma died and William moved back to Bandera where, in 1901, he married Mrs. Frances Yarbrough Slaughter. She was the widow of Emma's brother Reuben Slaughter. She had six children by Reuben, four survived.

William Elijah married Julia May Wilson; George married Lethia Allsup; Cora married first husband, Preston Brooks and second, Andrew Davis, and Reuben, Jr. married Agnes.

Frances was the daughter of Alfred L. Yarbrough and Caroline Dodd Yarbrough, and the granddaughter of John Swanson Yarbrough, the pioneer settler for whom Yarbrough Bend in McMullen County was named and also pioneer settler of Houston County, Texas.

William and Frances had four children: Edward, Laura, Eugene and Bob.

William was a private in the Civil War, in the 112th Regt., Texas Cavalry, C.S.A. He died in 1938 in Burnet County, Texas. Frances died in 1943. They are buried in the Odd Fellows Cemetery in Burnet, Texas.

William S. Hinds Mayflower Line: John Alden married Priscilla Mullins. Joseph Alden married Mary Simmons. Isaac Alden married Mehitabel Allen. Ebenezer Alden married Anna Keith. Abigale Alden married Capt. Ebenezer Byram. Ebenezer Byram married Lydia Geurin. Hulda Byram married Levi Hinds. Benjamin Hinds married Mary Ann Childress. Wm. Singleton Hinds married Nancy Gentry Caveness. Wm. Soloman Hinds married Frances Arminda Yarbrough. Bob Hinds married (Daisey) Celeste Hahn. Larry Allen Hinds married Janice Lee Ritter. And number 13-A Brenda Lynn Hinds and 13-B Wayne Russell Hinds.

There is an unusual postscript to this story. When William married Frances they didn't think that 68 years later, their grandson would marry Frances's half first cousin's great granddaughter when Larry Hinds married Janice Ritter.

by Gladys B. Ritter

HOLMES, JANE LEIGH MONTAGUE

F266

Jane Leigh Montague is the eldest child of Frank M. Montague, Jr. and Virginia Gowen Montague. She was born in Miami, Oklahoma on September 11, 1943 and was reared in Bandera, Texas. She graduated from Incarnate Word High School in 1960 and attended San Antonio College and St. Mary's University in San Antonio, Texas.

After her marriage to West Point graduate and Hungarian emigre, Count Nicolas Roskovanyi Vay, on January 20, 1962 in San Antonio, she spent the following 14 years of her life traveling and living in Europe and along the Eastern Seaboard of the United States.

Steeped in the ranch tradition, she took

This included many outside work jobs to maintain the family and included farming and raising sheep. The life style of self employment took lots of self discipline as there were no weekly pay checks coming in. There was always a garden and lots of canning and selling cream and eggs in between sheep shearing times. The shopping in Medina or Kerrville was a long drive by wagon and team. The catalogs filled needs in between and there was an occasional call by a Raleigh salesman with special spices and good Vanilla extract. A neighbor knew how to cook and make good molasses on shares and my grandfather was not afraid of bees, so there were bee hives that supplied lots of honey. Grandmother knew how and when to pick polk salad greens and to make hanging sacks of cottage cheese. The country grew wild grapes and Agarita berries that made delicious jams and jellies. There was a family receipe for making soap and lard was rendered at hog killing time for all the shortening the family needed along with lots of sausage, ham and bacon smoked and cured. The telephone on the wall was the crank system, but when it rang 3 longs, a short and a long, you knew it was your time to talk. The Bandera paper brought the news of the outside world along with neighborhood happenings. The children respected their parents' care and concern in many areas of life and made time for family gatherings three times a year, April, July and the Christmas Holidays. This allowed all family members, as they grew in number and lived in other areas, to return for the family ties to be strengthened by continually keeping in touch as they had opportunity to come home. The occasions were highlighted with plenty of barbecue and playing "Set Back 42" as well as visiting and enjoying the children.

He married Fannie Lee Palmer September 6, 1892. At the time of her death, November 7, 1943, this family had lived with no deaths with the exception of one daughter-in-law, my mother, Mrs. Dava Seale Hinds in April 1940. This included the George Hinds family growing during this period to 42 grandchildren and 43 greatgrandchildren, giving him the privilege of enjoy 98 descendants. His death was March 17, 1947 making his life, lacking one month, being 87 years. Both grandparents are buried in a family plot of the Oak Rest Cemetery at Medina, Texas. There is a saying: "So live, that when you die, the rich, the poor, the young, and the old will mourn the passing of a friend." This to me, describes my life's association with my Grandparents, George Gambel and Fannie Lee Hinds.

by Opal Kennan

HINDS, BOB

F260

Bob Hinds was born in Bandera, Texas, November 7, 1911, the son of William Soloman and Frances Yarbrough Hinds. He married Celeste Hahn, April 1, 1934. She was born in Burnet, Texas, May 6, 1912. She is the daughter of Anson Brady Jones Hahn and Daisy Murphy Hahn.

Their five children are: Bobby Lerlene

Bob Hinds

Whose children are: Lori Lyn (adopted) and Tana Renee.

Robert Anson married Sally Stewart, whose children are: Dava Diane and Randy Boyd.

Douglas Victor Hinds. Larry Allen married first time to Jean Speer whose children are, Brad Allen and Bobby Earl. Larry's second marriage was to Janice Lee Ritter and they had two children, Brenda Lynn and Wayne Russell.

Carolyn Ann married Richard (Tooter) Waites and their children are: Lisa Michelle and twins, Kristi Celeste and Kelli Renee.

Celeste and Bob Hinds reside in Dilley, Texas.

by Gladys B. Ritter

HINDS, CLIFFORD GEORGE "DOC"

F261

Clifford George Hinds was the son of George G. and Fannie Hinds. He was born in Medina Texas, December 27, 1900 near Camel Bluff, Rockie Creek. His family sold the Camel Bluff place and bought another near Lima, Texas. All his childhood years were spent in these two places. Clifford was raised in a loving home, his family was very close, always supporting and encouraging each other. Because of this total acceptance he never met a stranger, and he made friends easily. He was never afraid of hard work or to try something new.

Clifford's nickname came from a Doctor in the community by the name of Johnson. The Doctor being up in age would lead the old grey horse he rode to the side of porches or stumps to mount him. Clifford had rheumatic fever when he was a young man and for a long time it left him weak and stiff. The only way he

Clifford (Doc) Hinds

front porch and mount just like Doc. Johnson. His brothers and sisters started calling him "Doc." Most people called him Doc for the rest of his life.

Doc loved to play games, especially Pitch, Forty-Two and Dominoes. He was a very good dancer, and even after a hard days work, would swing the girls around the dance floor until the music stopped. His favorite dance was the Black-eyed Suzie.

He went to school at Lima and set behind the girl he would later take as his bride. After a long courtship Clifford married Thelma O. Miller, May 10, 1925 in Medina, Texas. Soon after his marriage he bought his first ranch on Rockie Creek. Thelma and Doc moved their cattle from the Frick's place they had leased and began to build a fine ranch. The depression came and while they had more than enough to eat, cash was hard to come by. Doc went to work on the highway just below Bandera for $2.50 a day. Since they were expecting their first and only child, they leased out the ranch, and Thelma moved to Bandera with him. After their child, Patricia Ann, was born they left Bandera County and moved to Corpus Christi.

When World War II began, the navel base in Corpus did not have adequate housing for the young sailors. The building contractors were almost begging for help. Doc went to work at the Navel base putting roof's on the new barracks. He sold the Rockie Creek Ranch and worked in Corpus Christi until the war was over. He then brought his family back to Medina and ranched on the Butcher Ranch out West Prong for several years.

He was offered a very good job with an oil company so he left Medina again. Doc worked all over middle and south Texas before his retirement and final return to Medina. He bought a small bunch of cattle and enjoyed his last few years doing what he liked best, ranching. Doc died January 4, 1965, and was buried in the soil of his youth with his friends and family he knew and loved. He was a kind and gentle hard working man. He was a true friend and will be loved and honored as long as they who knew him shall live.

Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough

Alfred Lorenzo YARBROUGH 1828 - 1903	Jim Netherlin NETHERLIN
(1) Caroline Ethyl Dodd DAVIS 1829 -	Margaret GARRETT

4 Apr 1895

Thomas Lorenzo YARBROUGH		**Louisa Pearl NETHERLAND**	
Birth	16 Jul 1868 Bandera Medina Co. Tx.	Birth	11 Aug 1874 Mississippi
Death	3 Jul 1942 Age: 73	Death	29 Apr 1956 Age: 81 Dexter Graves Co. NM
Occ		Occ	
Educ		Educ	
Reli		Reli	
Note		Note	
ID: 717	Changed: 8 Aug 2002	ID: 718	Changed: 8 Aug 2002

Annie Etta

Rosa Clara

John Swanson (B0b)

Frances Louisa

Caroline Ethyl

Thomas Lorenzo Jr.

475

Created: 8 Aug 2002 by EasyTree for Windows95

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	16 July 1878	Yarbrough Bend	McMullen Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	4 Apr. 1895	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Death	31 July 1942	Los Fresnos	Cameron Co.	Tex.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Alfred Lorenzo Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Caroline Ethyl Dodd Davis

Wife's Full Maiden Name Louisa Pearl Netherlin Lindsey

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	11 Aug. 1874			Miss.	
Chr'nd					
Death	29 Apr. 1956	Dexter	Chaves Co.	N.M.	
Bur'd	2 May 1956	South Park Cemetery	Roswell	Chaves Co.	NM.

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Jim Netherlin Mother's Maiden Name Margaret Garrett

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiled Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Sex	Children (Arrange in order of birth) Name in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth		Marathon	Brewster Co.	Tex.	
	Annie Etta	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Andrew Essary	Burial					
	2	Birth	4 Oct. 1900	Devine	Medina Co.	Tex.	
	John Swanson (Bob)	Mar.	15 Apr. 1923				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Felma Lucille Gazaway	Burial					
	3	Birth	16 Apr. 1902	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
	Caroline Ethyl	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	May 1919				
		Burial					
	4	Birth	4 Feb. 1905	Cotulla	LaSalle Co.	Tex.	
	Rosa Clara	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	John Gibson	Burial					
	5	Birth	15 May 1908	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
	Francis Louisa	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	13 Apr. 1971 or 1972				
		Burial					
	6	Birth	1910	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
	Thomas Lorenzo Jr.	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	1915				
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Jim Netherlin's mother was Polly Netherlin b.1801 d.1887 burried in Long View Cemetery south of Devine in Medina Co. Texas. ~~NEF NIXXMXXNEXXXEX~~ His Wife was born on a ship from England to the U.S.A. Margarrett was the Step-Mother to Louisa Pearl. Sarah Boydkin was her Mother.

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

No. 41. 2 81-3 Geo D. Barnard & Co, Printers, Lithographers, Stationers and Blank Book Makers, St Louis.

MARRIAGE RECORD.

State of Texas, Bandera County:

To any Judge of the County or District Court, Ordained Minister of the Gospel, or Jewish Rabbi or Justice of the Peace, in and for said County of Bandera *GREETING:*

You are Hereby Authorized to Solemnize the RITES OF MATRIMONY between Mr. Thomas L. Yarbrough *and Miss* Louisa Pearl Lindsey

and make due return to the Clerk of the County Court of said County within sixty days thereafter, certifying your action under this License.

WITNESS my official signature and seal of office, at office in Bandera this 4th day of April A. D. 1895

Chas. Montague
Clerk of the County Court Bandera County.

By ..... Deputy.

I, Isaiah S. Napier, hereby certify that on the 4th day of April A. D. 1895, I united in Marriage Thomas L. Yarbrough and Miss Louisa Pearl Lindsey the parties above named.

WITNESS my hand this 6th day of April A. D. 1895

Isaiah S. Napier minister
M. E. Church, South

Filed for Record this 6th day of April A. D. 1895 Chas. Montague
COUNTY CLERK

Beth Schaefer-Faulis, 6816 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

1850 - County: State: Post office:

1860 - County: State: Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Head of family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Value of real estate	
Value of personal estate	
Place of birth	
Married this yr	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, insane, etc.	

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:

Encircle age group in which this person is listed	1830-Co. Name: St.	1840-Co. Name: St.
Males 0-5		
Males 5-10		
Males 10-15		
Males 15-20		
Males 20-30		
Males 30-40		
Males 40-50		
Males 50-60		
Males 60-70		
Males 70-80		
Males 80-90		
Males 90-100		
Males 100&up		
Females 0-5		
Females 5-10		
Females 10-15		
Females 15-20		
Females 20-30		
Females 30-40		
Females 40-50		
Females 50-60		
Females 60-70		
Females 70-80		
Females 80-90		
Females 90-100		
Females 100&up		
Aliens		

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:

Encircle age group in which this person is listed	1790-Co. Name: St.	1800-Co. Name: St.	1810-Co. Name: St.	1820-Co. Name: St.
Males To 16				
Males 16&up				
Females				
Males 0-10				
Males 10-16				
Males 16-18				
Males 16-26				
Males 26-45				
Males 45&up				
Females 0-10				
Females 10-16				
Females 16-26				
Females 26-45				
Females 45&up				

Date of birth: _____ 1862 Date of death: _____

70 - County: State: Post office:

Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of: Real estate	Value of: Personal estate	Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote

0 - County: State: Page #:

m. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add: Super. Dist. #:

Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

- County: BREWSTER CO., State: TEXAS Sheet #:

1910

n. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add: Super. Dist. #:

Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation
	Thomas L. Yarbrough	wife					48											
	Louisa	Da.					37											
	Etta	son					14											
	John	Da.					9											
	Ethel	Da.					7											
	Rosa	Da.					5											
	Frances	Da.					11/12											

Copy

1. PLACE OF DEATH
STATE OF TEXAS

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

COUNTY OF Cameron

~~CITY OR~~ PRECINCT NO. 8 Los Fresnos 22329
GIVE STREET AND NUMBER OR NAME OF INSTITUTION

2. FULL NAME OF DECEASED Thomas Lorenzo Yorbrough

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE WHERE DEATH OCCURRED 19 YEARS MONTHS DAYS. (SOCIAL SECURITY NO.)

RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED | STREET AND NO. CITY Los Fresnos COUNTY Cameron STATE Texas

NOTE THE INFORMATION CALLED FOR ON THE REVERSE SIDE

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX: Male
4. COLOR ~~OR RACE~~: White
5. SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED OR DIVORCED (WRITE THE WORD): Married
6. DATE OF BIRTH: July 16, 1878
7. AGE: 74 YEARS | MONTHS | DAYS | IF LESS THAN 1 DAY HOURS MIN

Occupation
8A. TRADE, PROFESSION OR KIND OF WORK DONE: Farmer
8B. INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS IN WHICH ENGAGED: Farming

9. BIRTHPLACE (STATE OR COUNTRY): Texas

FATHER
10. NAME: Aff Yorbrough
11. BIRTHPLACE (STATE OR COUNTRY): Ark.

MOTHER
12. MAIDEN NAME: C. Ethel Dodd
13. BIRTHPLACE (STATE OR COUNTRY): Texas

Informant
14 SIGNATURE: J. S. Yorbrough
ADDRESS: Los Fresnos, TEXAS

Disposition
15. PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL: Los Fresnos, TEXAS
DATE: Aug. 1, 1942, 194

Undertaker
16 SIGNATURE: Clay Hall
ADDRESS: San Benito, TEXAS

MEDICAL PARTICULARS

17. DATE OF DEATH: July 31, 1942, 194

18. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I ATTENDED THE DECEASED FROM July 15, 194 1 TO July 31 194 2
I LAST SAW HIM ALIVE ON July 30, 194 2
THE DEATH OCCURRED ON THE DATE STATED ABOVE AT 6 A. M.

THE PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH WAS: Chronic Endocarditis — DURATION

CONTRIBUTORY CAUSES WERE Arteriosclerosis

IF NOT DUE TO DISEASE, SPECIFY WHETHER:
ACCIDENT, SUICIDE, OR HOMICIDE
DATE OF OCCURRENCE
PLACE OF OCCURRENCE
MANNER OR MEANS
IF RELATED TO OCCUPATION OF DECEASED, SPECIFY

SIGNATURE: C. F. Lyle M.D. ~~OR~~
ADDRESS: San Benito, TEXAS

20 FILE NUMBER	FILE DATE	SIGNATURE OF LOCAL REGISTRAR	POSTOFFICE ADDRESS
2 J	8-6- 194 2	R. M. Johnson	Los Fresnos, TEXAS

1839

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH
STATE OF NEW MEXICO

BIRTH NO.: COUNTY NO.

1. PLACE OF DEATH a. COUNTY Chaves
b. CITY (If outside corporate limits write RURAL) OR TOWN Rural Roswell
c. LENGTH OF STAY (in this place) 27 days
d. FULL NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (If not in hospital or institution, give street address or location) Rt. 1, Dextern, N.M.

2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution: residence before admission). a. STATE New Mexico b. COUNTY Chaves
c. CITY (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL) OR TOWN Rural Roswell
d. STREET ADDRESS (If rural, give location) Rt. 1, Dextern, New Mexico

3. NAME OF DECEASED (TYPE OR PRINT) a. (First) LUZIER b. (Middle) PEARL c. (Last) YARBROUGH
4. DATE OF DEATH (Month) Apr (Day) 29 (Year) 1956

5. SEX Female
6. COLOR OR RACE White
7. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify) widowed
8. DATE OF BIRTH 8-11-1874
9. AGE (In years last birthday) 81
If Under 1 Year: Months Days
If Under 24 Hrs.: Hrs. Min.

10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired) Housewife
10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY None
11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) Mississippi
12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY? U. S.

13. FATHER'S NAME Jim Netherland
14a. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME Sarah Boydkins
14b. ~~MOTHER'S NAME~~ WIFE of Decedent Thomas L. Yarbrough (deceased)

15. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, no, or unknown) no (If yes, give war or dates of service)
16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO. None
17. INFORMANT'S NAME Mrs. Etta Easary ADDRESS Dexter, New Mexico

18. CAUSE OF DEATH Enter only one cause per line for (a), (b), and (c).

*This does not mean the mode of dying, such as heart failure, asthenia, etc. It means the disease, injury, or complication which caused death.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

I. DISEASE OR CONDITION DIRECTLY LEADING TO DEATH* (a) Chronic nephritis — Interval Between Onset and Death: 2 months

ANTECEDENT CAUSES
Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause (a) stating the underlying cause last.
DUE TO (b)
DUE TO (c)

II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS
Conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing death. Hemiplegia broken hip 1 year.

19a. DATE OF OPERATION
19b. MAJOR FINDINGS OF OPERATION
20a. INQUEST? Yes ☐ No ☒
20b. AUTOPSY? Yes ☐ No ☒

21a. ACCIDENT SUICIDE HOMICIDE (Specify)
21b. PLACE OF INJURY (e.g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.)
21c. (CITY OR TOWN) (COUNTY) (STATE)

21d. TIME OF INJURY (Month) (Day) (Year) (Hour) m.
21e. INJURY OCCURRED While at Work ☐ Not While at Work ☐
21f. HOW DID INJURY OCCUR?

22a. MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from [illegible] 19[illegible] to [illegible] 19[illegible] and that I last saw h[illegible] alive on [illegible] 19[illegible] and that death occurred at [illegible] M. on the date stated above.

22b. HEALTH OFFICER'S OR CORONER'S CERTIFICATE
I hereby certify that an [illegible] was held on the remains of the deceased and it was determined from such action that deceased came to h[illegible] death at [illegible] M. on the date and from the causes stated above.

23a. SIGNATURE [illegible] (Degree or title) U.C.
23b. ADDRESS [illegible]
23c. DATE SIGNED [illegible]

24a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify) Burial
24b. DATE PERMIT ISSUED 4-30-56
24c. DATE OF DISPOSAL 5-2-56
24d. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY South Park Cemetery
24e. LOCATION (City, town, or county) (State) Roswell, N.M.

25. DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG. 5/1/56
26. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE Mathilde E. Woody
27. FUNERAL DIRECTOR Luca's Funeral Home
ADDRESS Roswell, N.M.

LEGAL DOCUMENT

LEGAL DOCUMENT

CERTIFIED COPY OF VITAL RECORD

STATE OF NEW MEXICO COUNTY OF SANTA FE

Michael J. Burkhart, Director
Health Services Division
Health and Environment Department

This is a true and exact reproduction of the original document officially registered and placed on file in the Vital Records Section of the Health and Environment Department in Santa Fe, New Mexico, and issued under the authority of the State Registrar of Vital Statistics.

DATE ISSUED: DEC 27 1978

Michael W. Ammann
Michael W. Ammann
State Registrar
Vital Statistics

DO NOT DUPLICATE THIS COPY BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER.

TO PROGRAM UN SAFETY PAPER DISPLAYING THE RAISED SEAL OF THE STATE REGISTRAR. (NMSA,1953 AT SECTION 12-4-48)

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Caroline Ethyl Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	16 Apr. 1902	Devine	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Death	May 1918	Millett	LaSalle Co.	Tex.	
Burial		She died at age 16 years			

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Lindsey

Her Father Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough | Mother's Maiden Name Louisa Pearl Netherlin

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children (Arrange in order of birth) Name in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name ~~Thomas Lorenzo~~ Yarbrough Jr.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1910	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	1915				
Burial		He died at age 5 years			

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. Lindsey

His Father Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough — Mother's Maiden Name Louisa Pearl Netherlin

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father — Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Sex	Children (Arrange in order of birth) Name in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough-Louisia Pearl Netherlin

Thomas Lorenzo YARBROUGH
1868 - 1942

Louisa Pearl NETHERLAND
1874 - 1956

Andrew ESSARY	
Birth	
Death	
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	
ID: 886	Changed: 8 Aug 2002

Annie Etta YARBROUGH	
Birth	Marathon Brewster Co. Tx.
Death	
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	
ID: 885	Changed: 8 Aug 2002

578

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____

Husband's Full Name Andrew Essary

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth		Cotulla	LaSalle Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Annie Etta Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth		Marathon	Brewster Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough | Mother's Maiden Name Louisa Pearl Lindsey Netherlin

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiled Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Form 41. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children (Arrange in order of birth) Name in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name ~~John Swanson Yarbrough (Bob)~~

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	4 Oct. 1900	Devine	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	15 Apr. 1923	Cotulla	LaSalle Col	Tex.	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. Lindsey

His Father Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Louisa Pearl Netherlin

Wife's Full Maiden Name Felma Lucille Gazaway

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	5 Apr.1904	Willow City		Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children: Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Melton Dalwood	Birth	26 Sept.1924	Gardendale	LaSalle Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Haven Hill	Birth	3 Feb. 1930	Artesia Wells	LaSalle Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Monette	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Thomas Lorenzo YARBROUGH
1868 - 1942

Louisa Pearl NETHERLAND
1874 - 1956

15 Apr 1923

John Swanson (B0b) YARBROUGH		Felma Lucille GAZAWAY	
Birth	4 Oct 1900 Age: 101 Devine Medina Co. Tx.	Birth	
Death		Death	
Occ		Occ	
Educ		Educ	
Reli		Reli	
Note		Note	
ID: 887	Changed: 8 Aug 2002	ID: 888	Changed: 8 Aug 2002

Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough-Louisia Pearl Netherlin

Thomas Lorenzo YARBROUGH
1868 - 1942

Louisa Pearl NETHERLAND
1874 - 1956

Caroline Ethyl YARBROUGH

Birth	16 Apr 1902 Bandera Medina Co. Tx.
Death	May 1919 Age: 17
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	
ID: 889	Changed: 8 Aug 2002

580

Created: 9 Aug 2002 by EasyTree for Windows95

Thomas Lorenzo YARBROUGH
1868 - 1942

Louisa Pearl NETHERLAND
1874 - 1956

Thomas Lorenzo Jr. YARBROUGH	
Birth	1910 Bandera Medina Co. Tx.
Death	1915 Age: 5
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	
ID: 893	Changed: 8 Aug 2002

Birth	
Death	
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	

583

Alfred Lorenzo YARBROUGH
1828 - 1903

(1) Caroline Ethyl Dodd DAVIS
1829 -

Alfred F. YARBROUGH

Birth	
Death	
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	Died as a young child

ID: 719 Changed: 24 Feb 2001

Birth	
Death	
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	

Thomas Lorenzo YARBROUGH
1868 - 1942

Louisa Pearl NETHERLAND
1874 - 1956

John GIBSON	
Birth	
Death	
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	
ID: 892	Changed: 8 Aug 2002

Rosa Clara YARBROUGH	
Birth	4 Feb 1905 Age: 97 Cotulla LaSalle Co. Tx.
Death	
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	
ID: 890	Changed: 8 Aug 2002

581

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name John Gibson

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Rosa Clara Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	4 Feb. 1905	Cotulla	LaSalle Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Louisa Pearl Netherlin Lindsey

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Sex	Children: Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once NB: each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Frances Louisa Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	15 May 1908	Bandera	Medina Co.	Tex.	
Chr'nd					
Death	13 Apr. 1971 or 1972				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough | Mother's Maiden Name Louisa Pearl Netherlin Lindsey

Compiler Frances Donohue
Address 1206 A. West 4th
City, State Breckenrigde, Tex. 76024
Date

Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Sex	Children Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Clarice	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Feldman	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Millie	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Thomas Lorenzo Yarbrough-Louisia Pearl Netherlin

Thomas Lorenzo YARBROUGH
1868 - 1942

Louisa Pearl NETHERLAND
1874 - 1956

Birth	
Death	
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	

Frances Louisa YARBROUGH

Birth	15 May 1908 Bandera Medina Co. Tx.	
Death	13 Apr 1971	Age: 62
Occ		
Educ		
Reli		
Note	She either died in 1971 or1972	
ID: 891	Changed: 8 Aug 2002	

582

Created: 9 Aug 2002 by EasyTree for Windows95

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

STATE OF TEXAS — State File No. .....

1. PLACE OF BIRTH
a. COUNTY: Bandera
b. CITY OR TOWN (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give precinct no.): Bandera, Texas
c. FULL NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (If NOT in hospital or institution, give street address or location):

2. USUAL RESIDENCE OF MOTHER (Where does mother live?)
a. STATE: Texas — b. COUNTY: Bandera
c. CITY OR TOWN (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give precinct no.):
d. STREET ADDRESS (If rural, give location):

3. CHILD'S NAME (Type or print) — a. (First): Frances — b. (Middle): Louisa — c. (Last): Garbrough

4. SEX: Female
5a. THIS BIRTH: Single ☐ Twin ☐ Triplet ☐
5b. IF TWIN OR TRIPLET (This child born): 1st ☐ 2nd ☐ 3rd ☐
6. LEGITIMATE? yes
7. DATE OF BIRTH: May 19, 1908

FATHER OF CHILD

8. FULL NAME — a. (First): Tom — b. (Middle): — c. (Last): Garbrough
9. COLOR OR RACE: white
10. AGE (At time of this birth): 39 Years
11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country): Texas
12a. USUAL OCCUPATION: Laborer
12b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: same

MOTHER OF CHILD

13. FULL MAIDEN NAME — a. (First): Louisa — b. (Middle): Pearl — c. (Last): Netherlin
14. COLOR OR RACE: white
15. AGE (At time of this birth): 34 Years
16. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country): Texas
17a. USUAL OCCUPATION: housewife
17b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: home

18. CHILDREN PREVIOUSLY BORN TO THIS MOTHER (Do NOT include this child)
a. How many children are now living? 5
b. How many children were born alive but are now dead?
c. How many OTHER children were stillborn (born dead after 20 weeks pregnancy)?

19a. INFORMANT: Mrs. Lilly Phelps
19b. ADDRESS: Alpine

20. I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child who was born alive ~~born dead~~ on the date stated above at ..... M.

21a. ATTENDANT'S SIGNATURE
21b. ATTENDANT AT BIRTH: M. D. ☐ Midwife ☐ Other (Specify)
21c. ATTENDANT'S ADDRESS
21d. DATE SIGNED: May 30, 1908

22a. REGISTRAR'S FILE NO.: 622
22b. DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REGISTRAR:
22c. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE: W. R. Fletcher

MILITARY SERVICE RECORD OF FATHER

(A) Is the Father reported to have been in such service?
(B) Name of organization in which service was rendered
(C) Serial number of Discharge papers or adjusted service certificate

FILED ..... 19 ..... COUNTY CLERK

Searching for Indexed Terms[1]

First, find the name or phrase (search term) in the index. Then, from the menu bar, select "Edit", and then "Find" or press CTRL+F. A search field will appear in the upper right corner of the page. Enter the search term into this field and press ENTER. If the search term is not found, nothing will happen; otherwise, the search term will be displayed on the first page in which it occurs. Repeated pressing of the ENTER key will high-light other occurrences within the file. Use the left and right arrow buttons to the right of the search field to look ahead or to look backwards for other occurrences of the term in the document

A directory (folder) or even an entire hard drive may also be searched[2]. First, high-light the selected folder or drive and then press SHIFT+CTRL+F to obtain a listing of all the files in which the search term appears. Next, select and open an individual file to find the first occurrence of the search term(s) in the file, as described in the preceding paragraph.

Index

A

Adair, 60
Adair, Charles W., 90
Adams, 62
Adams, Archie, 59
Adams, Earle, 56
Albright, 59, 90
Albright, William, 61, 90
Alden, Isaac, 243
Alden, John, 243
Alden, Joseph, 243
Aldrich, 59, 62
Aldrich, Collin, 17, 19, 20, 22, 96
Aldrich, George, 22, 96
Alexander, 89
Alexander, Samuel, 92
Allbright, 128
Allbright, Lucy E., 128
Allbright, Sol, 128
Allen, 25, 89, 120
Allen, Brad, 244
Allison, Ernest, 60
Alphonso, Lillian, 69
Andrew, 25, 141, 145, 147, 186, 236, 243, 254
Andrew, John, 103
Anson, Robert, 244
Anthony, 26, 56, 59, 186, 236
Anthony, Josephine, 110
Arnold, 27, 59, 110
Arnold, Zachariah, 118
Ashmore, 59, 62
Ashmore, Joe, 62
Ashmore, Joseph, 61
Atkinson, 24, 128
Atkinson, Dick, 62
Augustus, Perry, 90
Azzalee, Sara, 204

B

Baker, 37, 58, 60, 61, 128
Baker, Alex, 60
Baldsman, John, 60
Barker, Jane, 90
Barr, Peter, 90
Bartlett, Elizabeth, 89
Bartlett, Mary, 89

---

[1] **In order for the search feature of Adobe Acrobat© Reader to be enabled, a certain level of document legibility is required. That is, post-scanning processing cannot overcome poor print quality of an original document. With this caveat, each volume has been made searchable by Adobe Acrobat, version 9 or later.**

[2] **This may take quite some time, depending on the size of files contained therein.**

Bayne, 59
Bayne, William, 62
Beasley, 58, 61
Beasley, Bessie, 128
Beasley, Jack, 57
Belaon, Christian, 69
Bennett, Ross, 62
Bittick, Francis, 90
Bitticks, Lucinda, 89
Blakely, 90
Blakely, Adam B., 90
Blakely, Thomas, 90
Blakley, John, 90
Bloodworth, Lee, 25
Bolton, Mary, 119
Box, andRobert, 110
Box, Allen, 120
Box, Andrew, 105, 110
Box, Anthony, 117
Box, Benjamin, 119
Box, Cassandra, 120
Box, Edward, 121
Box, Henry, 120
Box, Jacob, 120
Box, James, 110
Box, John, 62, 96, 110, 117, 118
Box, Louisa, 118
Box, Margaret, 120
Box, Mary, 110, 117
Box, Michael, 119
Box, Nancy, 122
Box, Nelson, 110
Box, Nelson A., 122
Box, Polly, 110
Box, Rachel, 118, 119
Box, Robert, 117, 118, 119, 120
Box, Samuel, 121
Box, Seth, 120
Box, Stephen, 123
Box, Thomas, 117
Box, Thomas Griffin, 116
Box, Viola, 110
Box, Wiseman, 120
Boxe, Mary, 117
Boyd, Randy, 244
Bradshaw, David, 90
Brooks, 59, 60, 62
Brooks, Preston, 186, 236, 243
Brown, Frank, 60, 62
Brown, Nannie, 60
Burk, Matilda, 89
Bush, Eva, 57
Bush, Robbie, 57
Bynum, 122
Bynum, James, 122
Bynum, Jesse, 110
Bynum, Polly, 106

C

Callaway, 90
Callaway, Amy, 89
Callaway, Nancy, 89
Cannon, 24, 56, 59
Cannon, Wes, 60
Carpenter, 26, 27, 31, 32, 59, 154
Carpenter, John, 76
Caruthers, Betsy, 89
Caruthers, Rebecca, 89
Cates, 62
Cates, Isaac, 90
Chairs, John, 96
Chairs, Samuel, 96
Chambliss, Sally, 89
Cher, David, 97
Cherry, Mary A., 144
Clapp, 128
Clapp, Elisha, 22
Classon, Jane, 90
Cleo, Robert, 69
Coble, 38
Coble, Polly, 38
Colman, Mary, 89
Conn, William, 60
Conner, 59
Conner, William M., 96
Connor, Billy, 128
Cook, Cheryl, 25
Cook, Joe, 25
Cooke, 62
Cooke, Eugene, 62
Cox, 121
Cox, Henry, 120
Cox, Robert, 120
Cox, Thomas, 117
Crain, Gayle, 25
Cravy, Mary, 91
Crawford, 38, 80, 92
Crawford, Clementine, 27
Crawford, Joseph, 38
Crawford, Marion, 104
Crist, John, 96
Crook, 56, 61
Crook, George, 62
Crow, 60
Crow, James H., 90
Crow, James R., 90
Culberson, Margaret L., 144

D

David, 24, 89, 92, 95, 154
David, Joe, 25
Davidson, 90, 106, 110, 177

Davidson, James P., 146
Davis, 56, 57, 59, 155, 156, 241
Davis, Andrew, 186, 236, 243
Davis, Clayton, 146
Davis, John, 90
Davis, Zachariah, 90
DcDaines, Jim, 62
Dee, Edward, 243
Dee, Michelle, 25
Delroy, Della, 235, 243
Denson, 38
Denson, Elizabeth, 141
Denson, John, 38
Denson, Martha, 145
Denson, Thomas C., 38
Dilworth, George, 26
Dodd, 172
Dodd, Caroline, 159
Dodd, Ethel, 250
Douglas, 25
Douglas, Albert, 62
Douglas, Silas, 59, 61
Downes, Walter, 57
Dudley, 59
Dudley, Henry, 60
Duncan, 202
Duncan, Joseph, 155, 185, 203, 226-27
Duren, 59
Duren, Samuel, 122
Durst, John, 128

E

Earl, 69
Eastham, 57
Eastham, Luther, 57
Edens, John, 96
Eli, William, 185
Elijah, William, 243
Elkins, Joshua, 90
Ellen, Elizabeth, 202, 203
Erwin, Robert, 96
Essarv, Andrew, 246
Euts, Frances, 146

F

Farris, 58, 59
Farris, Frank, 56
Faulk, Mary K., 145
Flowers, Joseph, 90
Floyd, James, 243
Francia, Nathaniel B., 95
Franklin, Benjamin, 26

G

Galbreath, 45, 89
Galbreath, Elizabeth, 143
Gallihar, Charles, 90
Gambel, George, 243, 244
Garrison, Caleb, 119
Gay, Seth, 57
Gentry, Jesse, 60
Gilder, Jim, 61
Golliher, Malinda, 89
Goodwin, 59, 62
Goodwin, John, 118
Gosset, Tony, 62
Gossett, 59, 62, 128
Gossett, Elijah, 96
Gossett, Tony, 59
Gossett, William S., 96
Gray, 59
Green, John T., 90
Gregg, 59, 128
Gregg, John, 96
Griffin, 89, 103
Griffin, Ann, 89

H

Hagan, John, 96
Hagar, 61
Hagar, Dora, 61
Hahn, 25
Hahn, Celeste, 243
Hail, 62, 128
Hail, Bud, 62
Haile, 59
Haile, Sam, 128
Hall, 57, 59, 60, 104, 128
Hall, Clay, 250
Hall, Eliza, 104
Hall, John L., 61
Hancock, James B., 76
Hardeman, John M., 96
Hardin, Joseph, 90
Hardin, Sallie, 62
Hardy, 90
Hardy, Henry K., 90
Harness, 22, 56
Harness, William, 18, 20-22
Hassell, Charley, 57
Heflin, 110
Heflin, Alice, 110
Herod, 26, 59, 60, 84
Herod, Melissa, 25, 84
Hill, 24, 36, 56, 59, 60, 61
Hill, James A., 59
Hindes, George, 25
Hinds, Allen, 25
Hinds, Benjamin, 243
Hinds, Bob, 243, 244

Hinds, Fannie, 244
Hinds, Joseph, 243
Hinds, Larry, 243
Hinds, Lee, 244
Hinds, Levi, 243
Hinds, Roy, 186, 236
Hinds, Solomon, 242
Hinds, William S., 243
Hohn, Celeste, 234
Holcomb, 59, 60
Holcomb, Garrett, 62
Holcomb, Silas, 62
Holleman, Martha, 89
Holliday, Peter, 90
Holman, Jacob, 90
Hooks, Warren, 60
Houston, Caroline L., 38
Houston, Sam, 4, 9, 26, 38, 84
Houston, Wilson, 38
Huffman, Elias, 92, 95

J

Jackson, 119
Jackson, Abe, 204
Jeffers, Etta, 235
Jefferson, Thomas, 146
Jeter, Buck, 62
John, Thomas, 110
Johnson, Lillian, 106
Johnson, Peter, 90
Johnson, Sam, 59
Jones, 24, 59, 60, 92
Jones, Jack, 62
Jones, Jesse, 59
Jordan, 151
Jordan, Mamie, 25

K

Keenan, Opal, 243
Keith, William, 25
Kennan, Opal, 244
Kerr, William H., 77
Kirby, Daisy, 25
Kuykendall, Charles, 25
Kuykendall, Grace, 25
Kuykendall, Madelyn, 25
Kuykendall, Patsy, 25
Kuykendall, Robbie, 25
Kuykendall, Tom, 25

L

Lake, Myrtle, 38
Lamar, John T., 154
Lamaster, Suzanne, 110
Lane, 56
Lane, Sherry, 37
Langly, Sally, 89
Langston, 128
Langston, James, 110
Laurence, Sallie, 235, 243
Lauriel, Annie, 36
Lawrence, 62, 119
Lawrence, Mary, 96
Lee, 24, 92, 186, 236, 243
Lee, Thelma, 68
Lively, Taylor, 62
Loden, 61
Loden, Jenny, 235, 243
Long, Joe, 62
Long, John, 61
Long, Sam, 61
Loren, Alfred, 202
Lovelady, 56, 58, 60, 61, 69
Lovelady, Amanda C., 128
Luretta, Malinda, 119
Lute, Alfred, 185
Lynville, Nancy, 89

M

Madden, Fannie, 60
Martin, 56, 60, 95
Martin, James F., 56
Masters, Henry, 96
Matthews, 59, 120
Matthews, David, 61
Mazock, Karen, 143
McConnell, 56, 59, 128
McConnell, Bob, 58
McConnell, Grady, 56
McDaines, Jim, 62
McKinney, 57
McKinney, Bob, 128
McKinney, Robert, 61
McLean, 60
McLean, Dan, 58, 60
McLean, William, 61
McNeeley, Sarah, 89
McNeeley, Thomas, 90
Michelle, Lisa, 244
Minnie, 68
Minnie, Ross, 68
Monk, 59
Monk, Dick, 58
Montague, Frank M., 243
Moore, 24, 58, 60, 62, 90, 118
Moore, Horace, 60
Moore, John, 26
Mordecia, Scott, 4
Morris, 25, 27, 58
Morris, George, 26

Morris, Mary, 84
Morris, Rufus, 49
Mortis, John, 26
Moses, Lula B., 69
Motdand, Joe, 25
Mullins, Priscilla, 243
Murchison, 59, 60, 61
Murchison, Paris M., 128
Murchison, Riley, 62
Music, Henry, 60

N

Nevels, James, 96
Newton, Allen, 58, 59
Nunn, Mary, 62

O

O'Connor, Tim, 58
Ovens, Leona, 69
Owens, Anita, 26
Owens, Belle, 25

P

Palmer, 235
Palmer, Dollie, 69
Parilee, Nancy, 26, 186, 236
Patrick, 61, 144
Patrick, William, 25
Patton, 59
Patton, Sam, 62
Peebles, Robert, 91
Perkins, Karen, 26
Perry, 24, 62
Perry, Eli, 62
Perry, Hugh, 110
Perry, John, 243
Perry, Scott, 69
Phillips, 59
Phillips, Curtis, 69
Phillips, Joshua, 90
Phipps, 59, 62
Phipps, Tom, 61
Pinsion, Isaac, 120
Pool, Lee, 108
Pope, Mary, 146
Posey, Lucinda, 123
Powell, Elizabeth, 69
Pranklin, John, 69
Pruett, Jacob, 96
Pruett, Rachel, 89

Q

Quintinilla, Lola, 25

R

Randolph, John, 4
Randolph, Joseph, 25, 26, 27, 36, 84
Ransom, John, 66
Rhoden, Joe, 60
Rials, Jim, 62
Rice, 114
Rice, Gene, 69
Rice, Joe, 62
Rice, Joseph, 96
Riley, Lincoln H., 108
Ritter, 25
Ritter, Gladys B., 243, 244
Roberts, 24, 59, 128
Robertson, Charles, 57
Row, John, 91
Russel, Brett, 26
Russell, Wayne, 244

S

Sanders, Levi, 97
Scott, 24, 32
Scott, Isabella, 9
Sewall, 97
Sewall, William H., 97
Shermar, Jane, 96
Simmons, 62, 128, 154
Simmons, John, 60
Simpson, Mattie, 76
Sinclair, William, 97
Single, William, 236
Singleton, William, 243
Skidmore, 143, 144, 146, 151, 154
Skidmore, Clayton D., 26, 144
Skidmore, John, 144, 146
Skidmore, John Lamar, 154
Skidmore, Thomas J., 146
Slaughter, 185
Slaughter, Addie, 243
Slaughter, Cora, 186, 236
Slaughter, Emma, 186, 229, 230, 231, 236, 243
Slaughter, George, 185
Slaughter, Ruben, 186, 233, 236
Slaugther, Emma, 243
Smith, Amos, 45
Smith, Edwin, 97
Smith, Ike, 59
Smith, Mollie, 27
Snowden, Loretta, 25
Snowden, Phillip, 25
Soloman, 235
Soloman, William, 244
Speer, 59
Speer, Aaron, 62

Speer, Jean, 244
Spence, 26, 56
Spence, Clarence, 37
Spence, Clarence M., 76
Spence, John, 62
Stanton, 59, 62
Stanton, Billy, 128
Stillwell, 104
Stillwell, Nelson, 104
Stillwell, Samantha, 104
Stillwell, Thomas, 104
Stokes, William B., 110
Stowe, 59
Stowe, Joe, 59
Stowe, William, 62
Stringer, Angelina, 92
Stroud, Adam, 90
Stroud, Peter, 90
Stubblefield, 59, 60
Stubblefield, Wyatt, 62
Swanson, 26
Swanson, John, 26, 166, 186, 236, 246, 257
Swanson, Joseph, 4

T

Tausch, Charles, 25
Taylor, 122
Taylor, Walter, 60
Teague, Joseph, 96
Teal, 24, 25
Teal, Amy, 25
Thomas, James, 144
Thompson, 24, 56, 62, 128, 168
Thompson, Sam, 62
Thornburgh, Alex C., 97
Thornburgh, Alexander C., 97
Tilley, 26
Tilley, Carmen, 26
Tilley, Jewel D., 26
Tilley, Norma, 26
Tilley, Rufus, 26
Tobin, David I., 159
Tope, James, 26
Totty, Wallace, 56
Totty, William, 56
Turmer, John, 141
Turner, 59
Turner, George, 58
Turner, John, 145
Tyler, 28, 82
Tyler, Edward, 96

U

Ussery, George H., 96

W

Walker, 25, 26, 92
Walker, Alice, 25
Walker, Bridgett, 25
Walker, Carroll, 25
Walker, Cheryl, 25
Walker, Joe, 26
Walker, Lee, 25
Wallace, Frank, 59
Warner, Henry, 90
Warntn, Aaron, 45
Watson, 128
Watson, Eli, 56
Wells, Jacob, 90
West, Jim, 62
Whitescarver, Lee, 27, 63
Whitfield, Robert, 243
Whitley, 26, 27-28, 60
Whitley, George, 26, 84
Whitley, James, 27
Wiiln, Pat, 25
Wilkins, Nannie, 110
William, James, 185
William Edgar, Minnie M., 69
Williams, 24, 56, 59, 61, 89, 110, 128
Williams, Benton, 62
Williams, Henry, 60
Williams, Mary, 110
Willingham, Willie, 145
Willis, 59, 68, 89, 142
Willis, Arthur, 97
Wilson, 60, 90, 95, 128, 185, 192
Wilson, John, 90
Wilson, Nancy, 59
Wilterson, Rachael, 104
Winters, Ellen, 26
Witt, Minnie, 68
Woods, Peter, 60

Y

Yancey, Mary E., 92
Yarborough, 24, 27, 51, 82, 84, 87, 92, 93, 122
Yarborough, Asa, 108
Yarborough, Helen K., 84
Yarborough, Henry, 82, 108
Yarborough, John R., 27
Yarborough, Mary, 82
Yarborough, Randolph, 82
Yarborough, Scott, 84
Yarborough, Scott M., 27
Yarborough, Swanson, 82
Yarborrough, Harvey, 108
Yarb'ougb, Dora, 41
Yarbro, James D., 80
Yarbro, Randolph, 23

Yarbrough, 25, 26, 30, 32, 36, 37, 38, 49, 185, 186, 236, 251
Yarbrough, Alfred, 4, 159
Yarbrough, Alfred L., 236, 243
Yarbrough, Audrey, 37
Yarbrough, Betty, 26
Yarbrough, Betty A., 186, 236
Yarbrough, Dave, 186, 236
Yarbrough, David, 26
Yarbrough, Dora, 41
Yarbrough, George, 82
Yarbrough, Helen K., 25
Yarbrough, Isabella, 4, 26
Yarbrough, James D., 26
Yarbrough, John, 26, 37
Yarbrough, Joseph S., 26
Yarbrough, Levi, 26, 186, 236
Yarbrough, Lorenzo, 242
Yarbrough, Loyd, 37
Yarbrough, Lucinda, 26
Yarbrough, Randolph, 76
Yarbrough, Thomas, 186
Yarbrougn, Thomas, 186
Yarbrougti, Thomas, 236
Yarburry, Randolph, 18

[Created with TExtract /www.Texyz.com]